

U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on September 19, 2019. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions	2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail	4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country	7
2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods	122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	128
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments	131
3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services.....	132
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	134
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	136
4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income	139
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment.....	140
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector	142
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector	143
5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income.....	144
6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment	145
7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment	148
8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment	150
9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies.....	152

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,444,824	3,735,684	942,932	938,438	938,689	940,922	942,986
2	Exports of goods and services	2,352,546	2,501,310	633,191	626,239	623,761	626,970	622,322
3	Goods	1,553,589	1,674,330	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,554
4	Services	798,957	826,980	206,103	206,694	206,797	207,870	207,768
5	Primary income receipts	933,307	1,084,183	272,285	273,570	276,483	278,138	285,197
6	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	270,623	271,881	274,786	276,434	283,485
7	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,663	1,689	1,697	1,704	1,712
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	158,970	150,191	37,456	38,629	38,445	35,814	35,466
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,884,470	4,226,662	1,050,243	1,064,177	1,082,616	1,077,116	1,071,174
10	Imports of goods and services	2,902,669	3,128,989	773,192	789,663	794,907	783,443	785,656
11	Goods	2,358,789	2,561,667	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,882
12	Services	543,880	567,322	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,599	147,774
13	Primary income payments	707,508	830,198	209,456	208,846	216,424	221,275	217,581
14	Investment income	688,524	810,618	204,614	203,887	211,467	216,322	212,643
15	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,843	4,958	4,956	4,953	4,938
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	274,293	267,475	67,595	65,669	71,285	72,399	67,936
	Capital account							
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	19,154	3,247	0	524	2,723	0	0
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	204	12	5	3	2	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,167,447	310,827	-243,468	81,893	147,259	110,967	208,217
20	Direct investment assets	384,574	-78,457	-110,279	52,845	25,696	7,878	86,040
21	Portfolio investment assets	569,376	334,033	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	38,180
22	Other investment assets	215,187	50,262	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	144,757	81,639
23	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	3,068	-177	2,105	208	2,359
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,549,024	735,583	-126,092	127,770	286,247	126,280	354,137
25	Direct investment liabilities	354,651	258,392	16,603	126,925	52,720	110,079	81,182
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	792,523	315,676	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-42,822	167,492
27	Other investment liabilities	401,851	161,515	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	59,023	105,463
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /2/	23,998	-20,721	-15,723	-11,505	-22,632	-21,421	-9,220
	Statistical discrepancy							
29	Statistical discrepancy / 3/	63,117	42,266	-25,783	67,837	-20,414	99,461	-26,951
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-17,537	-20,995	18,036	23,602	-18,568
	Balances							
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) /4/	-439,646	-490,978	-107,311	-125,739	-143,927	-136,194	-128,188
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-550,123	-627,679	-140,001	-163,424	-171,146	-156,473	-163,334
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-805,200	-887,338	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,328
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	255,077	259,659	66,396	64,478	61,177	60,271	59,994
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	225,799	253,985	62,829	64,724	60,059	56,864	67,616
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-115,322	-117,284	-30,139	-27,039	-32,841	-36,585	-32,470
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) /4/	18,950	3,235	-5	521	2,721	0	0
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) /5/	-420,696	-487,743	-107,316	-125,218	-141,206	-136,194	-128,188
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) /5/	-357,579	-445,477	-133,098	-57,381	-161,621	-36,734	-155,140

Continues on next page

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,444,824	3,735,684	942,932	938,438	938,689	940,922	942,986
2	Exports of goods and services	2,352,546	2,501,310	633,191	626,239	623,761	626,970	622,322
3	Goods	1,553,589	1,674,330	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,554
4	General merchandise	1,531,835	1,652,113	421,770	413,442	412,683	414,383	410,315
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,736	133,176	37,273	33,829	29,988	32,737	35,206
6	Industrial supplies and materials	456,223	534,649	136,177	135,990	136,077	130,689	132,798
7	Capital goods except automotive	533,485	563,156	141,615	140,316	142,219	142,068	135,685
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,865	158,839	40,392	38,864	37,827	41,274	40,255
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,168	205,471	51,264	51,121	51,917	52,963	51,465
10	Other general merchandise	54,359	56,821	15,049	13,323	14,655	14,651	14,907
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
12	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,947	5,249	6,034	4,214	4,625	4,165
13	Services	798,957	826,980	206,103	206,694	206,797	207,870	207,768
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,880	30,968	7,581	7,856	8,225	8,062	8,122
15	Transport	88,836	92,852	23,604	23,098	22,882	23,029	23,123
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	210,655	214,680	53,964	53,013	53,297	54,256	53,423
17	Insurance services	18,015	17,466	4,238	4,506	4,417	4,404	4,361
18	Financial services	109,203	112,015	28,298	28,003	27,854	27,319	27,435
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	126,523	128,748	32,017	31,879	31,467	31,571	31,330
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,001	43,196	10,505	10,760	11,230	11,407	11,483
21	Other business services	157,190	165,821	40,360	42,319	42,074	42,931	43,309
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,653	21,235	5,536	5,259	5,350	4,890	5,182
23	Primary income receipts	933,307	1,084,183	272,285	273,570	276,483	278,138	285,197
24	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	270,623	271,881	274,786	276,434	283,485
25	Direct investment income	509,756	574,464	146,237	145,910	141,248	143,545	146,428
26	Portfolio investment income	354,464	411,171	101,758	102,991	107,568	103,721	107,568
27	Other investment income	62,577	91,247	22,580	22,750	25,783	28,935	29,240
28	Reserve asset income	385	632	47	230	187	231	248
29	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,663	1,689	1,697	1,704	1,712
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	158,970	150,191	37,456	38,629	38,445	35,814	35,466
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,884,470	4,226,662	1,050,243	1,064,177	1,082,616	1,077,116	1,071,174
32	Imports of goods and services	2,902,669	3,128,989	773,192	789,663	794,907	783,443	785,656
33	Goods	2,358,789	2,561,667	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,882
34	General merchandise	2,346,585	2,551,105	630,806	644,988	646,669	633,933	636,107
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,811	148,364	37,088	37,105	37,358	37,488	38,609
36	Industrial supplies and materials	511,359	583,344	146,247	149,999	144,308	134,257	136,566
37	Capital goods except automotive	642,887	695,939	174,076	176,328	175,102	172,328	170,702
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,189	373,123	90,780	93,978	96,013	95,529	97,000
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,580	649,096	157,833	161,564	166,557	167,657	165,328
40	Other general merchandise	90,759	101,237	24,783	26,014	27,331	26,674	27,902
41	Nonmonetary gold	12,204	10,562	2,679	2,458	2,619	1,911	1,775
42	Services	543,880	567,322	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,599	147,774
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,400	8,718	2,075	2,286	2,287	2,163	2,205
44	Transport	101,756	108,202	26,750	27,226	28,119	27,925	27,288
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	134,868	144,463	35,426	36,148	37,364	37,799	37,667
46	Insurance services	50,599	42,485	10,478	10,433	11,369	11,680	11,952
47	Financial services	28,957	31,298	7,872	7,776	7,932	8,451	8,625
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	53,440	56,117	13,702	13,771	14,445	14,256	14,292
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39,628	41,190	10,026	10,342	10,690	10,309	10,465
50	Other business services	104,185	111,874	27,643	28,426	27,635	29,114	29,298
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,975	5,734	5,808	5,779	5,903	5,984
52	Primary income payments	707,508	830,198	209,456	208,846	216,424	221,275	217,581
53	Investment income	688,524	810,618	204,614	203,887	211,467	216,322	212,643
54	Direct investment income	205,798	244,197	64,252	61,217	62,648	65,318	59,908
55	Portfolio investment income	433,561	471,795	118,189	117,851	119,879	119,776	121,546
56	Other investment income	49,164	94,626	22,173	24,820	28,941	31,228	31,189
57	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,843	4,958	4,956	4,953	4,938
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	274,293	267,475	67,595	65,669	71,285	72,399	67,936

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	19,154	3,247	0	524	2,723	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	204	12	5	3	2	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,167,447	310,827	-243,468	81,893	147,259	110,967	208,217
62	Direct investment assets	384,574	-78,457	-110,279	52,845	25,696	7,878	86,040
63	Equity	357,856	-151,614	-85,734	56,999	19,875	45,969	58,506
64	Debt instruments	26,718	73,157	-24,546	-4,154	5,821	-38,091	27,534
65	Portfolio investment assets	569,376	334,033	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	38,180
66	Equity and investment fund shares	139,940	194,087	-67,646	31,868	31,754	-50,488	-27,939
67	Debt securities	429,437	139,945	49,986	51,547	-53,964	8,612	66,119
68	Short term	191,686	16,341	425	20,797	-33,155	16,591	23,109
69	Long term	237,751	123,604	49,561	30,749	-20,808	-7,979	43,010
70	Other investment assets	215,187	50,262	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	144,757	81,639
71	Currency and deposits	169,239	71,792	-23,426	-22,998	68,005	12,962	61,189
72	Loans	40,240	-22,423	-96,816	-29,151	71,630	133,716	21,220
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	1,645	-2,040	2,033	-1,921	-770
75	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	3,068	-177	2,105	208	2,359
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	33	43	47	57	60
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	3,136	-288	2,049	114	2,248
79	Other reserve assets	44	10	-101	68	9	38	51
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	44	10	-101	68	9	38	51
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,549,024	735,583	-126,092	127,770	286,247	126,280	354,137
85	Direct investment liabilities	354,651	258,392	16,603	126,925	52,720	110,079	81,182
86	Equity	308,228	357,164	51,313	116,455	117,667	87,529	62,775
87	Debt instruments	46,423	-98,773	-34,710	10,470	-64,948	22,549	18,407
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	792,523	315,676	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-42,822	167,492
89	Equity and investment fund shares	149,633	142,396	-38,297	-90,582	117,758	-214,949	85,496
90	Debt securities	642,889	173,280	25,689	102,856	-102,874	172,127	81,996
91	Short term	13,565	28,099	37,032	-53,228	13,045	22,022	-80,808
92	Long term	629,325	145,181	-11,343	156,085	-115,919	150,105	162,804
93	Other investment liabilities	401,851	161,515	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	59,023	105,463
94	Currency and deposits	217,750	32,320	-56,696	-7,033	104,593	-31,364	111,931
95	Loans	168,871	114,066	-78,009	-6,605	114,887	83,326	-7,172
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	15,231	15,129	4,619	2,208	-836	7,061	704
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 3/	23,998	-20,721	-15,723	-11,505	-22,632	-21,421	-9,220
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 4/	63,117	42,266	-25,783	67,837	-20,414	99,461	-26,951
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-17,537	-20,995	18,036	23,602	-18,568
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 5/	-439,646	-490,978	-107,311	-125,739	-143,927	-136,194	-128,188
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-550,123	-627,679	-140,001	-163,424	-171,146	-156,473	-163,334
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-805,200	-887,338	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,328
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	255,077	259,659	66,396	64,478	61,177	60,271	59,994
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	225,799	253,985	62,829	64,724	60,059	56,864	67,616
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-115,322	-117,284	-30,139	-27,039	-32,841	-36,585	-32,470
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 5/	18,950	3,235	-5	521	2,721	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 6/	-420,696	-487,743	-107,316	-125,218	-141,206	-136,194	-128,188
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 6/	-357,579	-445,477	-133,098	-57,381	-161,621	-36,734	-155,140

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	1,148,528	1,248,971	316,248	312,119	317,498	315,644	322,013
2	Exports of goods and services	633,490	683,863	172,909	171,412	173,046	174,252	175,158
3	Goods	334,718	372,353	96,457	90,922	93,272	98,909	95,657
4	General merchandise	322,625	358,578	93,484	86,651	90,322	95,391	92,662
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,870	14,525	3,464	3,586	4,160	3,488	2,728
6	Industrial supplies and materials	82,695	99,427	25,796	25,097	25,661	26,670	26,422
7	Capital goods except automotive	127,368	137,259	35,436	32,928	34,422	35,419	33,946
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,161	21,831	5,629	5,155	5,415	5,999	6,480
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,927	72,447	19,652	16,745	17,394	20,429	19,791
10	Other general merchandise	11,605	13,087	3,508	3,140	3,270	3,386	3,294
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	12,093	13,775	2,973	4,271	2,950	3,518	2,995
13	Services	298,772	311,510	76,452	80,490	79,774	75,343	79,501
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9,736	10,677	2,407	2,777	3,026	2,734	2,829
15	Transport	29,993	31,499	7,868	8,044	7,899	7,529	7,918
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,343	48,564	11,888	14,621	11,737	10,103	12,581
17	Insurance services	4,822	5,060	1,265	1,293	1,265	1,310	1,299
18	Financial services	38,408	40,824	10,451	10,140	10,217	9,710	9,898
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	65,084	66,179	16,706	16,480	15,952	15,658	15,900
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,358	16,524	3,945	4,072	4,530	4,470	4,537
21	Other business services	84,636	89,543	21,258	22,437	24,562	23,168	23,824
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,393	2,639	665	626	585	661	716
23	Primary income receipts	454,305	515,720	131,525	128,123	130,882	129,638	135,788
24	Investment income	453,669	515,060	131,360	127,955	130,718	129,469	135,617
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	264,804	288,000	75,266	71,092	70,396	69,638	73,897
26	Portfolio investment income	162,422	185,878	45,939	46,601	48,440	46,205	48,143
27	Other investment income	26,396	41,168	10,258	10,196	11,867	13,588	13,527
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
29	Compensation of employees	637	660	165	167	163	169	171
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	60,733	49,388	11,813	12,584	13,570	11,754	11,068
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,146,703	1,252,530	319,158	316,429	326,920	313,316	332,683
32	Imports of goods and services	743,385	811,273	207,359	205,905	211,408	197,475	221,447
33	Goods	509,494	574,827	145,638	142,086	151,447	142,703	155,826
34	General merchandise	509,040	574,347	145,570	141,952	151,268	142,618	155,746
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,339	32,818	8,474	8,189	8,867	7,781	8,949
36	Industrial supplies and materials	99,035	117,777	31,551	30,978	27,869	26,984	32,098
37	Capital goods except automotive	136,285	150,833	38,608	37,541	39,316	39,375	41,181
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	64,343	64,813	15,458	15,782	18,062	15,814	15,968
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	144,035	166,334	41,403	39,449	44,756	41,336	45,579
40	Other general merchandise	35,004	41,772	10,076	10,012	12,399	11,328	11,970
41	Nonmonetary gold	453	480	68	134	179	85	80
42	Services	233,891	236,447	61,721	63,820	59,961	54,772	65,621
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,824	4,971	1,162	1,339	1,325	1,209	1,236
44	Transport	42,429	45,503	11,833	11,986	11,647	10,934	12,138
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,388	52,238	16,282	17,334	10,522	8,530	17,225
46	Insurance services	20,885	11,964	2,924	2,882	3,395	3,202	3,281
47	Financial services	14,544	15,926	3,943	3,895	4,318	4,269	4,418

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	30,911	28,956	6,850	7,275	7,954	7,421	7,433
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,349	12,791	2,976	3,385	3,573	3,307	3,389
50	Other business services	51,973	55,004	13,451	13,397	14,937	13,553	14,117
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,587	9,093	2,300	2,326	2,291	2,348	2,384
52	Primary income payments	336,618	391,153	100,050	98,493	101,441	101,230	98,083
53	Investment income	335,171	389,588	99,676	98,150	101,001	100,819	97,704
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	118,276	139,431	36,986	36,352	36,284	35,263	32,097
55	Portfolio investment income	198,327	213,805	53,695	52,881	53,914	53,701	54,103
56	Other investment income	18,568	36,353	8,995	8,917	10,803	11,855	11,504
57	Compensation of employees	1,448	1,565	374	343	441	411	379
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	66,700	50,104	11,749	12,030	14,071	14,611	13,153
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	12,581	1,755	0	470	1,285	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	19	2	0	2	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	644,704	327,559	-157,396	88,926	91,809	-92,918	139,574
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	163,989	51,832	-44,913	37,283	35,770	-45,430	44,773
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	217,804	151,657	9,592	92,287	-78,329	-20,493	35,158
66	Equity and investment fund shares	82,851	96,908	-22,431	61,024	-20,835	-58,924	17,543
67	Debt securities	134,953	54,749	32,023	31,263	-57,494	38,431	17,615
68	Short term	30,355	26,627	13,348	17,094	-32,277	50,044	-7,933
69	Long term	104,598	28,122	18,675	14,169	-25,216	-11,613	25,548
70	Other investment assets	262,865	124,057	-121,974	-40,711	134,352	-27,033	59,593
71	Currency and deposits	191,468	159,876	-25,743	-12,654	55,131	-8,383	20,026
72	Loans	70,429	-35,875	-97,070	-26,846	78,748	-19,055	40,535
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	968	56	839	-1,210	473	405	-968
75	Reserve assets	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	909,964	315,056	-294,492	34,873	364,078	-80,432	53,326
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	150,267	153,703	-24,023	64,938	67,304	41,146	30,341
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	422,232	38,810	-149,890	32,427	30,580	-64,606	-15,651
89	Equity and investment fund shares	99,461	158,555	-33,733	24,055	74,163	-80,952	-21,850
90	Debt securities	322,772	-119,745	-116,157	8,372	-43,583	16,346	6,199
91	Short term	-21,224	-5,149	7,245	-34,961	2,022	18,327	-36,797
92	Long term	343,996	-114,596	-123,403	43,333	-45,605	-1,982	42,996
93	Other investment liabilities	337,465	122,542	-120,579	-62,493	266,194	-56,972	38,636

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	198,809	-5,316	-48,916	-39,191	104,673	-14,142	30,972
95	Loans	135,510	120,293	-75,412	-24,784	160,995	-45,760	5,197
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,146	7,564	3,749	1,482	525	2,929	2,467
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	37,761	-22,292	-14,083	-6,098	-22,539	-27,137	-9,386
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-241,885	-7,982	125,922	51,798	-286,671	-41,952	87,531
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	1,825	-3,558	-2,910	-4,310	-9,422	2,328	-10,670
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-109,895	-127,410	-34,449	-34,493	-38,362	-23,223	-46,290
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-174,776	-202,474	-49,181	-51,164	-58,176	-43,794	-60,169
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	64,881	75,063	14,732	16,670	19,813	20,571	13,879
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	117,687	124,568	31,475	29,630	29,440	28,408	37,704
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-5,967	-715	64	554	-501	-2,857	-2,084
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	12,562	1,752	0	467	1,285	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	14,387	-1,806	-2,910	-3,842	-8,137	2,328	-10,670
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-227,498	-9,788	123,013	47,956	-294,808	-39,623	76,861

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	972,047	1,060,968	270,166	264,661	270,809	270,364	276,105
2	Exports of goods and services	529,092	573,776	145,894	142,830	146,403	148,564	148,489
3	Goods	284,795	320,183	83,362	76,926	81,164	87,381	83,433
4	General merchandise	279,346	313,226	81,498	75,786	79,366	84,289	81,177
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,465	13,317	3,199	3,332	3,808	3,189	2,476
6	Industrial supplies and materials	71,893	86,835	22,205	22,064	22,764	23,726	23,261
7	Capital goods except automotive	110,913	121,961	31,797	28,977	30,392	31,594	30,450
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17,779	18,663	4,892	4,366	4,490	5,408	5,779
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	57,564	61,386	16,362	14,468	15,171	17,449	16,453
10	Other general merchandise	9,732	11,063	3,043	2,579	2,741	2,924	2,758
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5,448	6,957	1,864	1,140	1,798	3,091	2,257
13	Services	244,297	253,593	62,532	65,904	65,238	61,183	65,056
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,686	9,547	2,143	2,511	2,679	2,452	2,547
15	Transport	26,376	27,741	6,953	6,996	6,960	6,685	6,982
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	40,560	41,983	10,340	12,740	10,195	8,528	10,951
17	Insurance services	4,443	4,649	1,158	1,187	1,164	1,207	1,197
18	Financial services	34,746	36,806	9,460	9,112	9,230	8,722	8,885
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	50,551	49,885	12,545	12,484	11,944	11,817	12,062
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,778	14,178	3,372	3,521	3,902	3,817	3,875
21	Other business services	63,745	67,037	16,130	16,934	18,775	17,541	18,104
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,413	1,769	431	421	390	414	454
23	Primary income receipts	396,489	448,496	114,758	111,401	114,378	112,792	118,476
24	Investment income	396,016	448,006	114,635	111,276	114,257	112,667	118,349
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	231,858	246,856	64,899	60,759	60,810	59,580	63,777
26	Portfolio investment income	140,863	162,339	40,195	40,795	42,216	40,098	41,638
27	Other investment income	23,248	38,796	9,644	9,655	11,215	12,952	12,885
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
29	Compensation of employees	473	490	123	125	120	125	127
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	46,466	38,696	9,514	10,431	10,029	9,008	9,139
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	957,231	1,057,078	269,322	266,285	276,423	265,448	279,776
32	Imports of goods and services	630,271	688,401	175,561	174,674	179,204	167,974	187,936
33	Goods	437,675	489,780	123,285	121,127	129,101	122,542	132,521
34	General merchandise	437,466	489,565	123,250	121,050	129,042	122,500	132,488
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,317	28,407	7,325	7,174	7,691	6,600	7,727
36	Industrial supplies and materials	70,982	82,908	21,846	21,845	19,638	19,337	22,500
37	Capital goods except automotive	126,496	139,688	35,845	34,831	36,171	36,540	38,192
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,407	63,030	15,083	15,406	17,565	15,364	15,556
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	122,414	141,456	35,170	33,275	37,621	35,499	39,067
40	Other general merchandise	28,850	34,077	7,981	8,520	10,357	9,161	9,447
41	Nonmonetary gold	208	216	35	77	58	42	33
42	Services	192,597	198,621	52,276	53,547	50,103	45,432	55,414
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	35,649	38,301	9,952	10,083	9,884	9,197	10,292
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,829	47,257	14,832	15,625	9,514	7,725	15,870
46	Insurance services	12,297	8,482	2,155	1,921	2,111	1,990	2,036
47	Financial services	13,452	14,640	3,642	3,552	3,991	3,954	4,087

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	23,728	23,178	5,378	5,800	6,493	5,945	5,962
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,457	11,737	2,700	3,122	3,319	3,035	3,111
50	Other business services	42,448	44,147	10,962	10,602	11,990	10,813	11,239
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	288,353	336,487	86,199	84,402	88,677	88,103	83,998
53	Investment income	287,232	335,280	85,912	84,132	88,340	87,787	83,705
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	100,933	116,047	30,998	29,761	31,287	29,786	25,869
55	Portfolio investment income	168,585	184,457	46,305	45,837	46,709	46,668	46,918
56	Other investment income	17,714	34,775	8,609	8,534	10,344	11,333	10,918
57	Compensation of employees	1,121	1,207	287	270	338	316	293
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	38,607	32,190	7,562	7,209	8,542	9,371	7,843
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	5,680	269	0	269	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	603,316	385,952	-108,348	94,429	96,195	-102,989	128,301
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	143,443	43,887	-47,783	31,698	31,524	-52,079	35,107
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	212,824	174,459	8,529	114,460	-81,574	-19,404	36,159
66	Equity and investment fund shares	101,166	111,464	-15,425	77,945	-26,288	-55,007	19,524
67	Debt securities	111,658	62,994	23,954	36,514	-55,286	35,603	16,636
68	Short term	26,534	26,192	5,164	19,091	-30,996	44,846	-8,874
69	Long term	85,124	36,803	18,790	17,423	-24,290	-9,243	25,510
70	Other investment assets	247,002	167,592	-68,992	-51,796	146,229	-31,543	56,984
71	Currency and deposits	165,445	156,463	-30,966	-24,936	64,327	-11,464	19,470
72	Loans	80,939	10,880	-38,376	-26,239	81,508	-20,450	38,480
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	618	250	350	-620	395	370	-966
75	Reserve assets	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	840,941	435,504	-182,141	37,335	340,248	-105,076	35,642
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	127,893	121,685	-32,959	52,233	63,347	36,741	26,074
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	384,434	196,374	-40,349	42,312	21,610	-85,227	-13,923
89	Equity and investment fund shares	90,191	157,834	-35,260	25,827	79,064	-101,684	-20,846
90	Debt securities	294,243	38,539	-5,090	16,485	-57,454	16,457	6,923
91	Short term	-12,692	16,445	6,133	-24,914	1,166	17,704	-34,135
92	Long term	306,935	22,094	-11,223	41,399	-58,620	-1,247	41,058
93	Other investment liabilities	328,614	117,445	-108,833	-57,210	255,290	-56,590	23,491

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		European Union							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					
				2018			2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II	
94	Currency and deposits	192,356	-19,062	-45,337	-37,381	94,507	-17,012	29,518	
95	Loans	132,948	130,717	-65,589	-21,250	159,982	-42,444	-8,482	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	3,310	5,791	2,093	1,421	801	2,866	2,455	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	36,479	-26,101	-13,712	-7,817	-22,685	-27,352	-10,057	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-221,641	-79,813	59,236	50,632	-261,124	-30,181	86,273	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	14,815	3,890	845	-1,624	-5,614	4,916	-3,671	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-101,180	-114,625	-29,667	-31,844	-32,801	-19,410	-39,446	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-152,880	-169,597	-39,923	-44,201	-47,936	-35,161	-49,088	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,700	54,973	10,256	12,358	15,135	15,751	9,642	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	108,136	112,009	28,559	26,999	25,701	24,689	34,478	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	7,859	6,506	1,952	3,222	1,487	-363	1,297	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	5,680	269	0	269	0	0	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	20,496	4,159	845	-1,354	-5,614	4,916	-3,671	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-201,146	-75,653	60,081	49,277	-266,738	-25,265	82,602	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	672,675	720,923	186,073	178,922	182,837	183,596	189,230
2	Exports of goods and services	366,889	393,763	100,715	98,687	100,428	102,598	103,142
3	Goods	211,188	233,493	61,082	56,955	58,896	63,845	62,007
4	General merchandise	210,591	232,689	60,880	56,738	58,720	63,608	61,824
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,194	10,829	2,588	2,628	3,176	2,577	1,947
6	Industrial supplies and materials	55,367	65,268	16,695	16,902	16,799	17,949	17,948
7	Capital goods except automotive	82,225	88,539	22,903	21,463	22,256	23,209	22,489
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,379	14,130	3,738	3,352	3,329	4,362	4,667
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	44,005	46,860	12,885	10,745	11,495	13,615	12,979
10	Other general merchandise	6,422	7,062	2,071	1,647	1,665	1,896	1,794
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	596	804	202	217	177	237	183
13	Services	155,701	160,270	39,633	41,732	41,532	38,754	41,134
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,347	6,504	1,409	1,676	1,856	1,722	1,775
15	Transport	15,190	15,814	4,006	3,966	3,887	3,734	3,927
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	23,630	24,609	6,062	7,674	5,832	4,926	6,282
17	Insurance services	1,676	1,481	378	356	364	395	391
18	Financial services	16,534	18,062	4,495	4,535	4,609	4,422	4,465
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38,318	36,590	9,406	9,010	8,859	8,484	8,770
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,589	8,449	2,062	2,132	2,307	2,344	2,382
21	Other business services	46,567	47,790	11,569	12,125	13,603	12,509	12,898
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	850	970	246	260	215	218	243
23	Primary income receipts	278,108	304,607	79,131	75,100	76,148	75,127	80,018
24	Investment income	277,871	304,362	79,070	75,038	76,086	75,064	79,957
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	186,250	196,197	52,336	47,877	47,544	47,001	50,765
26	Portfolio investment income	82,676	94,272	23,436	23,533	24,409	23,474	24,548
27	Other investment income	8,897	13,879	3,399	3,562	4,117	4,552	4,594
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
29	Compensation of employees	237	245	61	61	62	63	61
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	27,678	22,553	6,227	5,135	6,261	5,870	6,071
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	696,534	767,656	194,863	194,486	198,917	188,144	201,615
32	Imports of goods and services	467,914	510,098	130,436	129,547	132,529	125,199	140,423
33	Goods	345,197	386,251	97,620	96,066	101,375	96,635	104,909
34	General merchandise	345,086	386,149	97,596	96,042	101,341	96,618	104,892
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,925	23,909	6,138	6,103	6,384	5,505	6,475
36	Industrial supplies and materials	55,414	64,737	16,914	16,969	15,230	15,190	17,484
37	Capital goods except automotive	97,652	106,814	27,580	26,760	27,425	27,897	29,133
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	46,474	46,755	11,453	11,675	13,113	11,092	11,996
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	102,841	118,463	29,653	28,181	31,191	29,888	32,615
40	Other general merchandise	20,779	25,470	5,857	6,354	7,997	7,046	7,190
41	Nonmonetary gold	111	102	23	24	33	16	16
42	Services	122,716	123,847	32,817	33,480	31,155	28,564	35,514
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,104	1,348	271	403	410	388	396
44	Transport	22,861	24,724	6,392	6,643	6,300	5,972	6,719
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	29,426	32,429	10,313	10,697	6,500	5,233	11,046
46	Insurance services	8,753	5,498	1,391	1,213	1,330	1,267	1,299
47	Financial services	3,193	3,772	909	908	1,082	975	1,020

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	17,387	16,463	3,841	4,072	4,632	4,265	4,271
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,164	7,976	1,878	2,002	2,328	2,156	2,209
50	Other business services	25,553	25,267	6,239	5,905	6,978	6,656	6,878
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7,275	6,370	1,582	1,637	1,594	1,652	1,676
52	Primary income payments	201,520	236,272	59,260	60,132	60,507	57,803	56,229
53	Investment income	200,993	235,739	59,137	60,021	60,350	57,659	56,103
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	74,921	90,995	22,835	24,017	23,260	20,874	19,377
55	Portfolio investment income	119,285	131,203	32,975	32,602	33,064	32,371	32,319
56	Other investment income	6,787	13,542	3,327	3,402	4,026	4,415	4,407
57	Compensation of employees	527	533	123	111	157	144	125
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	27,100	21,286	5,167	4,808	5,881	5,141	4,964
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,566	375	0	0	375	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	178,546	299,748	-40,718	108,666	36,374	3,451	44,651
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	120,345	26,545	-45,161	34,452	20,376	-58,310	28,647
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	49,204	118,159	-13,278	51,719	-3,555	7,385	5,636
66	Equity and investment fund shares	9,400	86,975	-1,743	22,374	30,641	-17,984	6,880
67	Debt securities	39,804	31,184	-11,535	29,344	-34,196	25,369	-1,244
68	Short term	1,794	16,429	-10,006	20,034	-23,930	30,625	-13,699
69	Long term	38,010	14,756	-1,529	9,311	-10,266	-5,256	12,455
70	Other investment assets	8,950	155,030	17,823	22,429	19,539	54,338	10,319
71	Currency and deposits	13,944	67,916	6,672	4,947	-34,690	52,979	10,083
72	Loans	-4,899	86,951	11,236	18,336	53,571	1,362	237
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-95	162	-84	-855	658	-3	-1
75	Reserve assets	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	-102	67	15	37	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	438,165	303,597	-48,927	101,135	89,700	80,976	22,966
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	82,148	100,476	-45,926	46,833	65,444	24,761	20,185
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	247,534	109,921	-25,668	39,575	-29,499	12,240	-36,371
89	Equity and investment fund shares	85,061	110,547	3,436	41,691	-969	19,308	-19,181
90	Debt securities	162,473	-626	-29,104	-2,116	-28,530	-7,068	-17,190
91	Short term	-14,753	16,494	4,890	-24,123	3,806	-4,509	-24,085
92	Long term	177,226	-17,120	-33,995	22,007	-32,336	-2,559	6,895
93	Other investment liabilities	108,482	93,199	22,668	14,726	53,754	43,975	39,152

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	74,449	65,338	15,805	2,824	40,277	22,723	26,899
95	Loans	33,159	25,622	5,918	11,380	13,176	20,562	11,245
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	875	2,239	945	522	301	690	1,008
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	12,032	-9,721	-7,674	-2,767	-4,469	-1,737	-3,965
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-230,295	32,789	9,325	20,329	-42,089	-74,714	30,106
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-23,859	-46,733	-8,790	-15,564	-16,080	-4,548	-12,385
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-101,025	-116,335	-29,721	-30,859	-32,101	-22,600	-37,281
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-134,010	-152,758	-36,538	-39,111	-42,478	-32,790	-42,901
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	32,985	36,423	6,816	8,252	10,377	10,189	5,620
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	76,588	68,335	19,871	14,968	15,641	17,324	23,789
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	578	1,267	1,060	326	380	729	1,107
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	6,566	375	0	0	375	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-17,293	-46,358	-8,790	-15,564	-15,705	-4,548	-12,385
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-247,588	-13,569	535	4,764	-57,795	-79,262	17,721

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,498	46,127	12,239	11,712	11,276	12,627	13,082
2	Exports of goods and services	35,443	37,225	10,082	9,158	9,173	10,622	10,568
3	Goods	29,912	31,432	8,678	7,531	7,605	9,158	8,965
4	General merchandise	29,911	31,432	8,678	7,531	7,605	9,149	8,964
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	668	634	162	133	189	160	136
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,199	11,429	3,009	2,990	2,789	2,817	2,860
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,476	7,165	1,953	1,618	1,728	1,856	1,725
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,079	1,182	312	258	303	1,343	1,131
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,961	10,506	3,111	2,396	2,475	2,828	2,937
10	Other general merchandise	527	517	131	137	121	145	175
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	8	1
13	Services	5,531	5,793	1,404	1,627	1,568	1,464	1,604
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	141	78	18	21	20	18	18
15	Transport	833	877	242	199	236	200	242
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	803	861	221	287	183	162	234
17	Insurance services	40	49	10	10	17	10	10
18	Financial services	279	340	72	92	82	96	103
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	960	1,012	252	272	242	199	200
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	418	415	99	103	109	130	131
21	Other business services	2,028	2,127	481	629	674	641	656
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	29	34	7	15	5	7	8
23	Primary income receipts	8,308	8,039	1,943	2,346	1,872	1,807	2,315
24	Investment income	8,293	8,023	1,939	2,342	1,868	1,803	2,311
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,166	5,713	1,359	1,769	1,280	1,228	1,743
26	Portfolio investment income	1,978	2,123	533	523	534	512	524
27	Other investment income	149	188	48	49	54	63	44
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	15	16	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	747	863	214	207	231	199	199
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	51,555	53,973	13,761	13,416	13,647	13,394	14,595
32	Imports of goods and services	20,434	22,424	6,049	5,477	5,720	5,790	7,109
33	Goods	15,118	17,340	4,706	4,262	4,418	4,712	5,917
34	General merchandise	15,117	17,340	4,706	4,262	4,418	4,711	5,917
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	767	813	202	222	204	213	230
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,150	5,270	1,429	1,376	1,184	1,215	1,498
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,794	1,910	479	495	471	499	586
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	714	633	201	122	171	193	460
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,110	7,556	2,137	1,711	2,115	2,285	2,877
40	Other general merchandise	1,583	1,159	258	335	274	307	266
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
42	Services	5,316	5,084	1,343	1,215	1,302	1,078	1,191
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	6	2	2	1	2	2
44	Transport	878	928	246	233	234	222	252
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	371	444	131	139	98	81	137
46	Insurance services	68	50	13	23	4	5	5
47	Financial services	327	360	95	69	108	90	94

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	278	421	117	112	108	112	110
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	247	223	63	54	50	58	59
50	Other business services	2,883	2,444	626	535	649	461	483
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	258	207	51	48	49	48	49
52	Primary income payments	30,919	31,397	7,667	7,902	7,893	7,560	7,444
53	Investment income	30,897	31,373	7,661	7,897	7,886	7,554	7,439
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,339	6,262	1,302	1,678	1,644	1,344	1,193
55	Portfolio investment income	22,427	24,905	6,306	6,179	6,184	6,141	6,187
56	Other investment income	131	207	54	39	58	69	58
57	Compensation of employees	22	24	6	5	7	6	6
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	202	152	46	37	35	44	42
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,678	3,760	4,586	-2,031	6,135	1,296	-2,744
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,318	9,937	560	2,023	5,403	1,505	1,393
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,552	-252	1,172	-313	3,078	-2,933	-1,579
66	Equity and investment fund shares	279	-1,693	-1,028	164	-212	45	1,151
67	Debt securities	5,272	1,442	2,200	-477	3,290	-2,978	-2,730
68	Short term	4,058	809	1,452	-301	3,183	-2,836	-2,641
69	Long term	1,215	633	748	-176	107	-142	-89
70	Other investment assets	-5,192	-5,925	2,854	-3,741	-2,347	2,723	-2,558
71	Currency and deposits	139	-6,280	3,447	-4,179	-2,059	771	-2,605
72	Loans	-5,271	375	-561	362	-247	2,012	50
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-60	-20	-32	76	-40	-60	-3
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	45,289	46,663	18,758	-7,137	15,337	-2,748	17,006
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,982	6,015	3,027	914	1,021	574	1,249
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	35,652	45,675	17,421	-7,347	9,758	946	17,209
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,087	7,535	5,031	-1,221	2,969	1,043	1,332
90	Debt securities	30,564	38,140	12,390	-6,126	6,789	-97	15,877
91	Short term	-2,195	7,902	3,799	-692	-1,182	-4,403	4,307
92	Long term	32,759	30,237	8,591	-5,434	7,971	4,306	11,570
93	Other investment liabilities	3,655	-5,027	-1,689	-704	4,559	-4,268	-1,452

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,577	-1,068	-2,892	-980	461	-173	-834
95	Loans	2,125	-3,915	1,207	323	4,101	-4,208	-729
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-46	-45	-5	-47	-4	113	111
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	405	-426	-71	-41	-133	-106	-37
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-36,148	-35,483	-12,721	6,769	-6,963	4,704	-18,274
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-7,057	-7,846	-1,523	-1,704	-2,372	-767	-1,513
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,009	14,800	4,033	3,682	3,453	4,832	3,460
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,794	14,092	3,973	3,270	3,187	4,446	3,047
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	215	708	61	412	266	386	412
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-22,611	-23,358	-5,724	-5,557	-6,021	-5,753	-5,130
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	544	711	168	171	196	155	156
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-7,057	-7,846	-1,523	-1,704	-2,372	-767	-1,513
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-43,205	-43,329	-14,244	5,065	-9,335	3,938	-19,787

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	79,052	89,505	24,162	22,026	23,256	23,204	23,824
2	Exports of goods and services	53,342	57,892	15,544	14,466	14,801	14,961	15,196
3	Goods	33,738	36,756	10,328	8,751	9,498	9,764	9,738
4	General merchandise	33,729	36,750	10,327	8,750	9,496	9,762	9,736
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	658	702	139	234	179	152	139
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,392	8,165	2,222	1,909	2,137	2,300	2,185
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,185	20,994	5,736	5,225	5,419	5,411	5,648
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	522	609	145	173	146	157	168
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,821	5,111	1,697	952	1,349	1,432	1,294
10	Other general merchandise	1,150	1,169	387	257	265	310	302
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	6	1	1	2	3	2
13	Services	19,605	21,136	5,216	5,715	5,303	5,197	5,458
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,868	2,244	538	582	643	553	583
15	Transport	2,962	3,050	730	765	760	793	729
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,923	5,132	1,324	1,601	1,192	1,064	1,314
17	Insurance services	249	345	85	80	94	116	115
18	Financial services	1,510	1,618	424	415	390	399	411
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,070	3,507	855	956	781	854	850
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,033	1,076	262	264	293	287	290
21	Other business services	3,871	3,969	947	1,005	1,093	1,092	1,121
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	118	195	53	48	58	39	44
23	Primary income receipts	23,332	28,358	7,408	7,343	6,905	8,106	8,486
24	Investment income	23,286	28,311	7,396	7,331	6,893	8,094	8,474
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,010	1,587	670	516	-251	1,018	971
26	Portfolio investment income	17,721	20,959	5,198	5,268	5,489	5,383	5,564
27	Other investment income	2,556	5,675	1,456	1,548	1,639	1,693	1,889
28	Reserve asset income	-1	90	73	0	17	0	50
29	Compensation of employees	46	48	12	12	12	12	12
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,377	3,254	1,210	217	1,550	137	142
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	88,714	96,253	24,900	24,536	25,024	23,421	26,419
32	Imports of goods and services	67,351	71,313	18,731	17,980	18,514	18,215	20,789
33	Goods	49,278	52,806	13,653	12,846	14,100	14,211	15,577
34	General merchandise	49,255	52,787	13,646	12,842	14,096	14,208	15,574
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,325	5,922	1,558	1,537	1,572	1,328	1,645
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,638	7,276	1,821	1,983	1,758	1,646	1,863
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,712	20,245	5,386	4,877	5,341	6,470	6,767
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	999	879	228	212	217	218	203
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,154	13,574	3,392	3,048	3,838	3,167	3,640
40	Other general merchandise	4,429	4,892	1,261	1,185	1,369	1,380	1,456
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	19	6	3	5	4	3
42	Services	18,073	18,507	5,079	5,135	4,414	4,003	5,212
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	433	462	129	112	117	114	120
44	Transport	4,451	4,687	1,164	1,311	1,172	1,139	1,313
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,255	5,631	1,794	1,845	1,151	931	1,922
46	Insurance services	562	554	112	109	197	130	133
47	Financial services	792	969	239	237	283	258	274

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,128	2,685	651	667	749	726	718
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	630	608	204	166	89	71	73
50	Other business services	2,682	2,741	747	624	627	564	588
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	141	170	39	65	31	71	71
52	Primary income payments	19,489	22,719	5,722	6,112	5,656	4,538	5,124
53	Investment income	19,430	22,661	5,710	6,101	5,638	4,521	5,112
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,999	11,277	2,866	3,220	2,558	1,325	1,782
55	Portfolio investment income	6,648	7,860	1,958	1,972	2,054	2,067	2,103
56	Other investment income	1,782	3,524	885	909	1,027	1,130	1,227
57	Compensation of employees	59	58	12	10	18	17	12
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,874	2,221	446	444	853	668	505
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	40,813	65,235	19,687	-19,190	-38,027	35,666	22,354
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,742	1,560	885	156	-463	1,411	-1,233
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,797	9,424	-189	-5,228	-5,287	-12,010	-2,439
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,039	-5,918	-6,962	-10,343	6,263	-19,674	-1,830
67	Debt securities	4,758	15,342	6,773	5,115	-11,549	7,664	-609
68	Short term	847	-1,345	7,932	-4,964	-9,568	8,160	-1,941
69	Long term	3,911	16,687	-1,159	10,080	-1,981	-495	1,332
70	Other investment assets	32,275	54,161	18,918	-14,119	-32,294	46,264	25,976
71	Currency and deposits	21,473	44,996	6,067	-7,802	-38,755	54,747	15,879
72	Loans	11,088	9,425	12,700	-5,731	6,373	-8,502	9,997
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-286	-260	151	-586	89	19	100
75	Reserve assets	-1	90	73	0	17	0	50
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-1	90	73	0	17	0	50
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-1	90	73	0	17	0	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	79,156	80,062	8,773	16,692	6,924	31,784	13,599
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,757	23,440	1,594	3,660	3,579	-76	1,653
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	44,705	40,369	3,548	10,692	9,013	4,000	3,613
89	Equity and investment fund shares	12,898	10,434	-8,851	8,610	-1,378	4,603	-10,640
90	Debt securities	31,807	29,935	12,399	2,082	10,392	-603	14,253
91	Short term	2,432	4,648	6,178	1,215	-677	1,064	-2,234
92	Long term	29,375	25,287	6,220	867	11,069	-1,667	16,487
93	Other investment liabilities	13,695	16,253	3,630	2,341	-5,668	27,860	8,333

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	5,753	17,931	3,377	729	17,308	11,322	-2,846
95	Loans	7,989	-1,651	471	1,136	-22,567	16,755	10,863
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-48	-28	-217	477	-409	-216	316
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	2,762	856	957	-22	-1,715	-779	-349
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-26,408	-7,224	12,609	-33,394	-44,898	3,320	11,002
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-9,662	-6,748	-737	-2,510	-1,768	-217	-2,595
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,009	-13,421	-3,187	-3,514	-3,713	-3,253	-5,593
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-15,540	-16,050	-3,325	-4,094	-4,602	-4,447	-5,839
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,531	2,629	138	580	889	1,194	246
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,843	5,640	1,686	1,232	1,249	3,568	3,362
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	503	1,033	764	-228	696	-531	-364
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-9,172	-6,748	-737	-2,510	-1,768	-217	-2,595
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-35,580	-13,972	11,871	-35,905	-46,665	3,103	8,406

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	119,453	123,005	31,758	30,002	31,354	31,374	32,066
2	Exports of goods and services	86,473	92,447	23,206	22,963	23,604	23,634	23,327
3	Goods	53,957	57,683	14,633	14,041	14,222	15,648	14,666
4	General merchandise	53,540	57,293	14,546	13,920	14,154	15,506	14,586
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,928	1,785	368	487	446	496	308
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,764	11,053	2,810	2,754	2,589	3,030	2,685
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,657	25,752	6,396	6,455	6,727	7,434	6,418
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	8,415	8,302	2,183	1,874	1,929	1,937	2,473
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,093	8,322	2,188	1,863	2,003	2,153	2,267
10	Other general merchandise	1,683	2,079	601	487	459	456	434
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	418	391	87	121	69	142	80
13	Services	32,516	34,764	8,574	8,922	9,381	7,986	8,661
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,445	1,788	386	428	497	453	469
15	Transport	4,972	5,281	1,332	1,276	1,397	1,270	1,326
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,557	6,575	1,632	2,044	1,556	1,263	1,702
17	Insurance services	341	330	87	75	89	73	71
18	Financial services	2,836	3,130	778	770	844	787	809
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,260	6,443	1,635	1,580	1,591	1,497	1,540
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,576	1,670	411	419	424	451	458
21	Other business services	8,343	9,366	2,264	2,288	2,934	2,151	2,241
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	186	180	49	43	48	42	45
23	Primary income receipts	21,156	24,750	6,802	5,735	6,359	6,054	6,209
24	Investment income	21,060	24,649	6,777	5,709	6,333	6,027	6,183
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,156	6,810	2,446	1,228	1,750	1,786	1,839
26	Portfolio investment income	13,676	16,231	4,116	4,031	4,058	3,662	3,803
27	Other investment income	1,245	1,750	390	438	526	553	541
28	Reserve asset income	-16	-142	-175	12	-1	27	0
29	Compensation of employees	96	102	25	26	26	26	26
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	11,823	5,808	1,750	1,304	1,391	1,686	2,529
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	185,209	203,431	51,171	51,286	52,437	50,006	50,620
32	Imports of goods and services	153,362	159,819	39,990	40,480	40,821	38,997	40,327
33	Goods	117,922	126,206	31,778	31,530	32,173	31,111	31,336
34	General merchandise	117,879	126,156	31,765	31,519	32,159	31,103	31,327
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,804	1,768	424	492	453	411	450
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,292	20,508	5,174	5,201	4,975	4,961	5,245
37	Capital goods except automotive	42,264	46,291	11,882	11,813	11,531	11,482	11,712
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30,508	28,477	6,860	7,388	7,764	6,532	6,960
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	19,018	22,516	5,634	5,149	5,611	6,069	5,211
40	Other general merchandise	5,993	6,595	1,791	1,477	1,824	1,648	1,749
41	Nonmonetary gold	43	51	13	11	14	8	9
42	Services	35,440	33,613	8,212	8,951	8,648	7,886	8,990
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	149	178	37	42	48	45	44
44	Transport	8,216	8,937	2,403	2,549	2,162	2,079	2,546
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,571	3,632	1,083	1,207	739	602	1,139
46	Insurance services	2,645	2,079	467	507	541	525	539
47	Financial services	605	655	141	168	180	161	168

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,169	7,039	1,518	1,742	1,930	1,824	1,831
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,191	1,498	428	457	285	177	182
50	Other business services	7,011	5,730	1,231	1,323	1,814	1,512	1,569
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,884	3,865	903	956	949	961	975
52	Primary income payments	25,440	38,142	9,952	9,470	10,111	9,613	8,918
53	Investment income	25,343	38,047	9,931	9,452	10,082	9,587	8,896
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,043	23,422	6,130	5,904	6,460	6,176	5,571
55	Portfolio investment income	11,318	11,718	3,076	2,829	2,723	2,462	2,485
56	Other investment income	982	2,907	725	719	899	949	841
57	Compensation of employees	97	95	22	18	29	26	22
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,407	5,471	1,229	1,336	1,505	1,396	1,376
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,730	173	0	173	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	34,254	40,772	-555	5,993	-7,601	4,022	23,591
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,148	2,632	-1,599	-3,484	5,934	3,826	7,016
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	33,154	10,961	-3,309	-2,893	-15,919	90	3,222
66	Equity and investment fund shares	25,218	10,344	-2,343	2,053	-10,293	2,803	4,500
67	Debt securities	7,936	617	-966	-4,946	-5,626	-2,713	-1,278
68	Short term	-244	5,397	-1,748	2,294	-3,257	3,619	48
69	Long term	8,180	-4,779	782	-7,240	-2,370	-6,331	-1,326
70	Other investment assets	-1,031	27,321	4,527	12,358	2,385	79	13,353
71	Currency and deposits	-2,579	9,319	724	2,702	2,796	-7,534	9,260
72	Loans	1,453	18,232	3,754	9,576	-467	7,697	4,097
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	96	-231	49	80	56	-84	-4
75	Reserve assets	-16	-142	-175	12	-1	27	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-16	-142	-175	12	-1	27	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-16	-142	-175	12	-1	27	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	103,458	33,321	-5,557	-37,041	44,182	65,770	13,740
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	11,899	26,795	6,425	7,084	6,084	13,915	13,760
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	34,878	-49,502	-23,781	-35,852	-6,167	51,380	-8,975
89	Equity and investment fund shares	23,122	-17,538	-11,822	-14,531	-832	41,623	-6,922
90	Debt securities	11,756	-31,964	-11,959	-21,321	-5,334	9,757	-2,053
91	Short term	-5,201	2,820	-49	-1,033	1,893	4,069	-606
92	Long term	16,957	-34,784	-11,911	-20,288	-7,228	5,688	-1,447
93	Other investment liabilities	56,681	56,028	11,799	-8,273	44,265	475	8,954

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	52,569	27,608	11,616	-9,186	15,630	5,767	10,089
95	Loans	3,688	28,201	-11	767	28,628	-5,387	-1,421
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	423	219	194	146	6	96	286
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	3,194	-2,472	-2,360	-1,478	-1,361	-257	-1,876
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,984	85,232	22,054	62,667	-32,061	-43,373	26,529
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-65,756	-80,426	-19,413	-21,284	-21,083	-18,632	-18,554
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-66,889	-67,372	-16,784	-17,517	-17,217	-15,362	-16,999
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-63,965	-68,523	-17,146	-17,489	-17,950	-15,463	-16,670
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-2,924	1,151	362	-28	733	101	-329
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,283	-13,391	-3,150	-3,735	-3,752	-3,560	-2,709
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	5,417	337	521	-32	-114	290	1,153
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,730	173	0	173	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-61,026	-80,253	-19,413	-21,111	-21,083	-18,632	-18,554
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-66,010	4,979	2,641	41,556	-53,144	-62,005	7,975

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,527	39,481	10,234	10,221	9,802	9,817	10,089
2	Exports of goods and services	27,833	32,881	8,594	8,599	8,148	8,202	8,339
3	Goods	18,473	22,885	6,226	5,676	5,601	6,059	5,913
4	General merchandise	18,372	22,591	6,129	5,617	5,537	5,999	5,838
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	800	1,138	222	307	413	239	189
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,855	8,074	2,211	2,043	1,757	2,095	2,044
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,651	5,328	1,482	1,174	1,436	1,246	1,277
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,000	1,114	309	293	222	239	221
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,191	5,849	1,550	1,541	1,470	1,828	1,836
10	Other general merchandise	876	1,087	355	258	238	352	271
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	102	295	97	59	64	59	75
13	Services	9,360	9,995	2,368	2,923	2,547	2,143	2,426
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	288	282	49	75	109	86	91
15	Transport	1,769	1,839	459	559	437	372	458
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,112	3,286	751	1,119	770	610	781
17	Insurance services	75	97	27	27	26	30	29
18	Financial services	1,008	1,169	290	309	308	316	326
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,392	1,456	357	375	355	326	330
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	665	697	161	153	206	169	171
21	Other business services	977	1,108	258	293	321	223	227
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	73	61	16	13	14	11	13
23	Primary income receipts	5,444	6,457	1,602	1,589	1,616	1,575	1,706
24	Investment income	5,421	6,434	1,596	1,583	1,610	1,569	1,700
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,457	1,534	357	380	385	408	479
26	Portfolio investment income	3,890	4,772	1,206	1,170	1,193	1,123	1,183
27	Other investment income	74	127	33	33	33	38	38
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	22	23	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	250	144	37	34	38	40	44
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	66,069	73,051	19,396	18,793	18,891	17,182	19,969
32	Imports of goods and services	62,484	68,335	18,272	17,570	17,457	16,087	18,817
33	Goods	50,111	54,973	14,219	13,544	14,529	13,663	14,569
34	General merchandise	50,105	54,970	14,218	13,544	14,528	13,662	14,566
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,716	5,081	1,295	1,208	1,397	1,229	1,297
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,791	8,116	2,301	2,183	1,916	1,980	2,140
37	Capital goods except automotive	12,949	14,916	3,889	3,720	3,857	3,901	3,914
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,018	6,181	1,731	1,495	1,550	1,057	1,203
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,130	18,446	4,604	4,448	5,216	4,815	5,500
40	Other general merchandise	2,500	2,230	397	490	593	679	512
41	Nonmonetary gold	6	3	1	1	(*)	1	3
42	Services	12,373	13,362	4,053	4,026	2,929	2,425	4,248
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	31	56	14	15	17	16	16
44	Transport	1,719	1,834	482	453	472	479	503
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,491	8,394	2,800	2,806	1,634	1,228	3,011
46	Insurance services	56	70	17	19	18	19	19
47	Financial services	315	420	95	112	127	97	101

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	127	143	39	29	39	32	32
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	277	266	67	64	63	41	42
50	Other business services	1,095	1,144	276	261	294	243	249
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,262	1,035	262	266	263	269	273
52	Primary income payments	2,702	3,908	933	1,020	1,235	899	965
53	Investment income	2,652	3,857	921	1,010	1,220	884	953
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	645	1,353	301	371	554	228	304
55	Portfolio investment income	1,748	2,074	519	523	536	536	542
56	Other investment income	259	430	101	116	130	120	107
57	Compensation of employees	50	52	12	10	16	15	11
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	883	808	191	203	198	196	187
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,574	2,034	-5,534	3,885	267	-1,191	4,497
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	705	7,551	333	711	5,746	190	325
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	27,770	-5,980	-4,792	4,170	-5,808	-2,211	4,116
66	Equity and investment fund shares	12,677	-3,987	354	1,808	-5,858	-2,037	272
67	Debt securities	15,093	-1,993	-5,147	2,361	49	-174	3,844
68	Short term	1,745	-1,679	-1,277	-281	366	-47	-66
69	Long term	13,349	-313	-3,870	2,642	-316	-127	3,910
70	Other investment assets	-901	462	-1,075	-995	330	830	56
71	Currency and deposits	-301	1,088	-330	-492	103	906	-7
72	Loans	-263	-580	25	-71	-149	-154	-40
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-337	-45	-770	-432	376	78	104
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-207	13,607	2,132	2,610	1,700	-411	-2,071
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	262	2,367	662	592	1,014	-784	-79
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,595	7,632	549	2,098	-900	2,866	-882
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,556	588	-2,812	2,607	-1,596	-381	-765
90	Debt securities	-1,961	7,044	3,360	-509	696	3,247	-117
91	Short term	-542	5,482	524	1,541	2,161	11	342
92	Long term	-1,419	1,562	2,836	-2,050	-1,466	3,236	-459
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,064	3,608	921	-81	1,586	-2,494	-1,111

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-2,276	2,443	831	323	-121	-2,230	-557
95	Loans	-1,089	659	-622	138	1,246	234	-667
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	301	507	712	-542	461	-498	113
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	282	241	53	139	60	-2	104
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	60,606	22,237	1,548	9,986	7,717	6,583	16,551
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-32,542	-33,569	-9,162	-8,572	-9,089	-7,365	-9,879
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-34,651	-35,454	-9,678	-8,972	-9,309	-7,886	-10,477
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-31,637	-32,087	-7,993	-7,869	-8,928	-7,604	-8,656
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-3,014	-3,367	-1,685	-1,103	-381	-282	-1,821
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,742	2,548	669	569	381	677	741
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-633	-664	-154	-169	-161	-156	-143
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-32,542	-33,569	-9,162	-8,572	-9,089	-7,365	-9,879
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	28,063	-11,332	-7,614	1,414	-1,372	-782	6,672

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	53,683	54,805	14,354	14,088	13,208	12,922	13,726
2	Exports of goods and services	7,790	8,391	2,026	2,042	2,142	1,990	2,215
3	Goods	1,176	1,238	282	308	273	397	618
4	General merchandise	1,176	1,238	282	308	273	397	618
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	15	6	1	2	2	4	5
6	Industrial supplies and materials	436	399	103	112	97	100	80
7	Capital goods except automotive	434	487	85	121	93	204	252
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13	16	4	5	3	3	3
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	240	299	83	62	66	78	262
10	Other general merchandise	38	33	6	6	12	8	16
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	6,613	7,153	1,744	1,735	1,869	1,593	1,597
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	87	91	19	21	23	25	27
15	Transport	181	226	88	25	27	24	25
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	53	64	14	22	15	13	18
17	Insurance services	5	82	19	24	25	27	27
18	Financial services	3,853	4,146	1,019	1,041	1,051	953	934
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,032	1,069	253	264	312	250	256
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	174	152	43	32	35	38	38
21	Other business services	1,224	1,319	288	304	381	262	271
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	43,016	43,136	11,519	11,214	10,195	10,075	10,624
24	Investment income	43,013	43,133	11,518	11,213	10,194	10,074	10,623
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	36,825	36,050	9,831	9,455	8,181	7,861	8,419
26	Portfolio investment income	5,097	5,436	1,336	1,375	1,420	1,384	1,410
27	Other investment income	1,091	1,647	352	383	594	829	794
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,878	3,277	809	832	870	857	887
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	54,925	63,251	15,733	15,911	16,472	15,967	15,734
32	Imports of goods and services	2,428	2,340	585	546	572	551	562
33	Goods	517	588	134	152	151	173	171
34	General merchandise	517	588	134	152	151	173	171
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2	2	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
36	Industrial supplies and materials	291	299	82	83	63	84	91
37	Capital goods except automotive	98	103	22	23	37	21	26
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14	13	3	4	4	3	4
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	40	30	7	4	12	8	13
40	Other general merchandise	71	140	20	38	35	57	36
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
42	Services	1,911	1,753	450	393	421	379	390
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
44	Transport	206	238	59	60	69	54	55
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	39	33	9	11	8	5	10
46	Insurance services	62	96	24	18	34	25	26
47	Financial services	192	195	44	45	51	51	52

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	407	580	104	152	141	134	134
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10	15	2	4	7	7	7
50	Other business services	954	541	192	87	94	85	90
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	40	54	16	17	17	17	17
52	Primary income payments	52,012	60,098	15,061	15,289	15,320	15,333	15,086
53	Investment income	52,011	60,097	15,060	15,289	15,320	15,332	15,085
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,881	16,145	4,213	4,274	3,782	3,713	3,346
55	Portfolio investment income	38,107	41,890	10,352	10,517	10,903	10,861	10,988
56	Other investment income	1,023	2,062	495	498	636	759	751
57	Compensation of employees	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	485	813	87	76	579	83	86
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	39,068	87,920	10,472	50,680	30,795	2,334	-3,512
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	33,444	37,632	1,303	32,917	-2,340	5,220	4,470
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-5,389	8,328	10,422	2,617	1,375	769	-4,785
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,769	13,488	9,523	4,027	5,474	-3,360	-3,843
67	Debt securities	-11,158	-5,160	899	-1,410	-4,099	4,129	-943
68	Short term	838	388	500	651	-1,656	1,587	-476
69	Long term	-11,997	-5,548	399	-2,061	-2,443	2,542	-467
70	Other investment assets	11,013	41,960	-1,254	15,146	31,759	-3,655	-3,197
71	Currency and deposits	5,674	93	-862	1,077	-1,700	233	834
72	Loans	5,272	41,952	-419	14,185	33,484	-3,946	-4,090
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	67	-85	27	-116	-25	58	60
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	12,004	29,079	-123,873	92,264	-3,527	-1,389	-7,088
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,477	-110,388	-121,691	3,091	1,874	66	2,962
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,797	116,543	4,641	73,421	-15,030	-7,583	-14,841
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-10,242	57,755	16,578	31,304	-11,978	-16,625	-6,447
90	Debt securities	13,040	58,788	-11,937	42,116	-3,052	9,042	-8,394
91	Short term	-8,390	7,214	-4,006	-5,414	-1,624	5,491	-17,298
92	Long term	21,430	51,573	-7,931	47,530	-1,428	3,551	8,904
93	Other investment liabilities	6,730	22,924	-6,823	15,752	9,629	6,128	4,790

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	2,235	11,609	-3,040	7,047	2,368	2,489	6,776
95	Loans	4,496	11,720	-3,685	8,793	7,262	3,609	-1,966
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1	-406	-99	-88	-2	30	-20
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	28,307	67,288	135,723	-39,761	37,586	6,768	5,584
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-1,242	-8,447	-1,379	-1,823	-3,264	-3,045	-2,008
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,361	6,051	1,441	1,497	1,570	1,439	1,653
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	659	651	147	156	122	224	447
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,702	5,400	1,294	1,341	1,448	1,215	1,206
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-8,996	-16,962	-3,541	-4,075	-5,125	-5,258	-4,462
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	2,393	2,464	722	756	291	774	801
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-1,242	-8,447	-1,379	-1,823	-3,264	-3,045	-2,008
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	27,064	58,841	134,344	-41,584	34,322	3,723	3,576

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	153,910	174,691	43,966	46,583	44,536	43,903	44,645
2	Exports of goods and services	58,727	66,519	16,208	16,701	17,938	17,845	17,514
3	Goods	41,422	48,645	11,960	11,968	13,006	13,314	12,745
4	General merchandise	41,413	48,584	11,952	11,948	12,976	13,304	12,729
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,901	3,415	956	792	899	736	697
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,691	16,410	3,936	4,223	4,845	4,989	4,793
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,177	17,230	4,322	4,081	4,197	4,465	4,387
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,364	1,614	431	422	386	293	302
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,530	9,030	2,076	2,228	2,416	2,584	2,328
10	Other general merchandise	750	885	232	203	234	237	222
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	61	8	21	30	10	15
13	Services	17,305	17,874	4,248	4,733	4,932	4,531	4,770
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	767	914	179	289	234	235	230
15	Transport	1,728	1,846	443	511	464	436	457
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,957	2,086	564	693	461	388	550
17	Insurance services	40	37	9	8	10	12	12
18	Financial services	2,126	2,291	599	554	593	486	488
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,708	5,063	1,207	1,329	1,361	1,292	1,298
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,017	947	236	229	262	262	265
21	Other business services	4,837	4,533	963	1,088	1,516	1,380	1,426
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	125	157	48	31	32	41	45
23	Primary income receipts	94,762	107,660	27,728	29,476	26,562	25,187	26,988
24	Investment income	94,742	107,639	27,723	29,471	26,557	25,181	26,983
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	76,083	86,618	22,477	24,161	21,189	20,062	21,673
26	Portfolio investment income	17,031	18,809	4,703	4,706	4,775	4,505	4,740
27	Other investment income	1,564	2,145	543	549	593	603	570
28	Reserve asset income	64	66	0	55	0	11	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	21	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	421	512	30	405	36	871	142
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	55,981	68,836	16,353	17,379	20,040	17,402	17,969
32	Imports of goods and services	29,448	37,451	8,900	9,232	11,441	9,137	11,031
33	Goods	18,137	24,806	5,691	5,915	8,068	6,162	7,720
34	General merchandise	18,136	24,805	5,691	5,914	8,068	6,162	7,720
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,973	2,123	564	576	531	463	603
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,403	7,335	1,746	1,886	2,003	1,822	2,447
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,021	6,175	1,487	1,458	1,767	1,391	1,541
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	734	884	198	232	267	164	222
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,080	4,289	872	1,021	1,547	966	1,231
40	Other general merchandise	1,927	3,999	824	741	1,953	1,356	1,676
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0
42	Services	11,311	12,645	3,209	3,317	3,373	2,975	3,311
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	366	533	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	2,300	2,501	645	605	704	569	612
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,358	1,584	481	514	329	270	491
46	Insurance services	33	39	11	9	11	12	12
47	Financial services	269	304	78	59	97	88	91

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,749	1,720	422	410	420	442	442
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	715	851	248	240	179	195	201
50	Other business services	4,438	5,065	1,251	1,266	1,422	1,204	1,264
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	83	47	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	26,247	30,992	7,352	8,048	8,492	8,172	6,825
53	Investment income	26,192	30,936	7,338	8,035	8,476	8,157	6,811
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,546	19,187	4,359	5,130	5,538	5,322	3,932
55	Portfolio investment income	9,338	9,685	2,469	2,394	2,370	2,253	2,292
56	Other investment income	1,307	2,064	511	512	568	581	586
57	Compensation of employees	55	57	13	13	16	15	14
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	286	392	101	99	107	93	113
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	26,671	-52,902	-21,543	51,098	-39,869	9,557	-2,741
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	34,542	-26,517	-9,608	32,568	3,012	-7,987	16,226
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	595	-18,706	-9,678	19,649	-37,663	14,326	-4,165
66	Equity and investment fund shares	779	-17,245	8,357	-4,833	-13,914	3,240	3,599
67	Debt securities	-183	-1,461	-18,035	24,482	-23,749	11,086	-7,765
68	Short term	-6,763	132	-18,487	23,950	-22,279	16,885	-7,278
69	Long term	6,579	-1,593	452	531	-1,469	-5,799	-486
70	Other investment assets	-8,530	-7,745	-2,256	-1,174	-5,218	3,207	-14,802
71	Currency and deposits	1,267	-6,149	-2,394	889	-3,870	3,711	-2,375
72	Loans	-10,035	-1,828	30	-2,068	-1,434	-677	-12,329
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	238	231	108	5	85	174	-98
75	Reserve assets	64	66	0	55	0	11	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	64	66	0	55	0	11	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	64	66	0	55	0	11	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	25,773	37,242	61,892	6,475	-5,044	-6,551	3,810
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,770	83,614	56,784	24,613	1,082	9,510	-654
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-9,469	-33,034	-3,391	-11,260	-11,220	-15,687	2,662
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,862	-18,147	-1,400	-8,064	-1,942	-15,049	-5,547
90	Debt securities	-6,607	-14,887	-1,991	-3,196	-9,278	-638	8,209
91	Short term	-9,966	-6,569	749	-3,581	-2,350	-530	1,081
92	Long term	3,359	-8,318	-2,740	385	-6,928	-108	7,127
93	Other investment liabilities	17,471	-13,338	8,499	-6,877	5,094	-373	1,802

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	12,391	-9,528	170	-5,467	4,097	-3,260	2,662
95	Loans	4,512	-5,049	8,203	-1,933	901	2,635	-856
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	569	1,239	126	522	95	252	-4
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-245	-101	-237	72	110	-253	231
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-97,276	-196,101	-111,285	15,492	-59,211	-10,645	-32,997
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	97,929	105,855	27,613	29,204	24,496	26,500	26,676
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,279	29,069	7,309	7,469	6,496	8,707	6,483
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	23,285	23,839	6,270	6,053	4,938	7,152	5,025
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,993	5,230	1,039	1,416	1,559	1,555	1,459
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	68,516	76,667	20,376	21,428	18,070	17,015	20,164
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	135	120	-71	307	-70	778	29
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	97,929	105,855	27,613	29,204	24,496	26,500	26,676
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	653	-90,245	-83,672	44,696	-34,715	15,855	-6,320

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	188,553	193,309	49,361	44,291	49,406	49,748	51,799
2	Exports of goods and services	97,282	98,408	25,054	24,758	24,623	25,345	25,981
3	Goods	32,509	34,852	8,975	8,680	8,692	9,505	9,362
4	General merchandise	32,451	34,801	8,966	8,665	8,679	9,490	9,351
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,224	3,149	740	674	1,048	791	473
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,031	9,738	2,405	2,873	2,585	2,617	3,301
7	Capital goods except automotive	10,645	11,585	2,930	2,790	2,657	2,592	2,782
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	985	1,293	353	328	339	390	368
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,168	7,743	2,179	1,703	1,716	2,711	2,054
10	Other general merchandise	1,398	1,292	360	297	335	388	375
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	58	51	9	15	12	15	11
13	Services	64,772	63,556	16,080	16,078	15,931	15,839	16,619
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	752	1,107	220	260	329	351	356
15	Transport	2,745	2,696	711	630	566	641	689
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,224	6,605	1,557	1,907	1,656	1,427	1,683
17	Insurance services	926	540	141	132	103	128	127
18	Financial services	4,923	5,369	1,312	1,355	1,341	1,385	1,394
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	20,895	18,040	4,847	4,235	4,217	4,065	4,297
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,706	3,492	849	932	978	1,006	1,029
21	Other business services	25,287	25,368	6,369	6,518	6,684	6,761	6,956
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	314	339	72	109	57	76	88
23	Primary income receipts	82,089	86,206	22,128	17,398	22,638	22,324	23,689
24	Investment income	82,055	86,174	22,121	17,390	22,630	22,316	23,683
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	56,553	57,886	15,197	10,368	15,011	14,638	15,641
26	Portfolio investment income	23,284	25,941	6,346	6,460	6,940	6,906	7,324
27	Other investment income	2,219	2,347	577	562	679	772	719
28	Reserve asset income	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	34	32	8	8	8	8	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,182	8,695	2,178	2,135	2,145	2,079	2,128
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	194,081	208,861	53,550	53,166	52,406	50,771	56,310
32	Imports of goods and services	132,406	148,416	37,910	38,261	38,003	36,422	41,789
33	Goods	94,115	109,531	27,439	27,818	27,936	26,603	29,618
34	General merchandise	94,076	109,503	27,436	27,809	27,922	26,600	29,617
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	7,339	8,200	2,094	2,067	2,226	1,860	2,249
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,849	15,933	4,362	4,258	3,331	3,482	4,200
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,814	17,173	4,436	4,374	4,422	4,134	4,586
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,488	9,689	2,233	2,222	3,142	2,925	2,945
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	45,309	52,052	13,007	12,800	12,851	12,578	14,144
40	Other general merchandise	4,277	6,455	1,305	2,087	1,950	1,621	1,495
41	Nonmonetary gold	39	28	3	9	14	3	(*)
42	Services	38,291	38,884	10,471	10,443	10,067	9,819	12,172
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	117	114	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	5,091	5,598	1,393	1,430	1,487	1,429	1,437
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,340	12,710	4,016	4,176	2,543	2,116	4,336
46	Insurance services	5,327	2,610	749	528	526	551	565
47	Financial services	695	870	216	219	235	229	240

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,529	3,875	989	960	1,245	995	1,003
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,095	4,514	866	1,018	1,654	1,606	1,645
50	Other business services	6,490	7,602	1,917	1,810	2,076	2,588	2,636
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	607	992	303	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	44,712	49,016	12,573	12,291	11,799	11,689	11,867
53	Investment income	44,470	48,769	12,515	12,237	11,728	11,624	11,807
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,468	13,348	3,663	3,440	2,725	2,766	3,247
55	Portfolio investment income	29,698	33,073	8,295	8,188	8,293	8,051	7,721
56	Other investment income	1,303	2,348	557	608	710	807	838
57	Compensation of employees	242	247	58	54	71	65	60
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,963	11,430	3,067	2,614	2,604	2,660	2,654
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,346	202	0	-173	375	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,487	152,930	-47,830	18,231	84,675	-48,233	3,206
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	45,446	-6,249	-37,035	-30,439	3,083	-62,476	449
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-18,275	114,382	-6,904	33,717	56,668	9,354	11,266
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-36,362	91,985	-9,644	29,498	49,181	1,000	3,030
67	Debt securities	18,087	22,398	2,741	4,219	7,487	8,354	8,236
68	Short term	1,313	12,728	1,622	-1,315	9,281	3,258	-1,344
69	Long term	16,774	9,670	1,118	5,534	-1,794	5,096	9,580
70	Other investment assets	-18,684	44,797	-3,891	14,953	24,924	4,890	-8,510
71	Currency and deposits	-11,729	24,848	19	12,753	8,796	146	-10,903
72	Loans	-7,143	19,376	-4,292	2,083	16,011	4,933	2,553
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	188	573	382	117	117	-189	-160
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	172,694	63,622	-11,052	27,272	30,129	-5,479	-16,031
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,002	68,633	7,272	6,879	50,791	1,557	1,292
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	136,378	-17,762	-24,655	7,824	-14,953	-23,683	-35,158
89	Equity and investment fund shares	52,503	69,920	6,712	22,986	13,789	4,093	9,807
90	Debt securities	83,875	-87,682	-31,367	-15,162	-28,742	-27,776	-44,965
91	Short term	9,110	-5,004	-2,306	-16,160	5,584	-10,211	-9,677
92	Long term	74,765	-82,677	-29,061	998	-34,326	-17,566	-35,288
93	Other investment liabilities	13,314	12,751	6,331	12,569	-5,709	16,647	17,835

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	2,199	16,342	5,743	10,358	533	8,808	11,609
95	Loans	11,438	-4,343	354	2,156	-6,396	6,925	6,020
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-323	752	233	55	154	914	205
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	5,634	-7,819	-6,016	-1,437	-1,430	-340	-2,038
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-154,391	96,840	-38,604	-1,430	55,741	-42,071	21,710
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-5,528	-15,553	-4,189	-8,875	-3,000	-1,023	-4,512
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-35,125	-50,008	-12,856	-13,503	-13,380	-11,077	-15,808
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-61,606	-74,679	-18,464	-19,138	-19,244	-17,098	-20,255
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	26,481	24,671	5,608	5,635	5,863	6,021	4,447
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	37,378	37,190	9,556	5,107	10,839	10,635	11,822
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,781	-2,735	-890	-479	-459	-581	-526
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,346	202	0	-173	375	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-4,182	-15,351	-4,189	-9,048	-2,625	-1,023	-4,512
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-158,573	81,489	-42,794	-10,478	53,116	-43,094	17,199

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	247,992	284,167	70,017	72,262	73,716	72,589	72,415
2	Exports of goods and services	126,576	140,762	35,088	34,753	35,889	35,878	35,175
3	Goods	56,566	66,698	16,827	15,427	17,030	18,131	16,192
4	General merchandise	51,752	60,569	15,171	14,509	15,413	15,281	14,121
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,667	1,740	431	476	451	448	345
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,268	16,367	4,187	4,000	4,542	4,258	3,881
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,323	23,814	6,011	5,473	5,686	5,818	5,484
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,409	3,460	887	745	863	789	811
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,727	12,275	2,919	3,135	3,082	3,206	2,892
10	Other general merchandise	2,359	2,912	736	679	788	761	707
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	4,813	6,129	1,656	918	1,617	2,851	2,071
13	Services	70,010	74,064	18,261	19,326	18,859	17,747	18,983
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,799	2,687	663	762	703	652	664
15	Transport	7,870	8,224	2,040	2,077	2,112	2,041	2,112
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,427	12,889	3,171	3,865	3,271	2,624	3,550
17	Insurance services	2,724	3,132	770	823	791	797	791
18	Financial services	16,531	16,993	4,521	4,157	4,197	3,800	3,907
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,000	10,886	2,580	2,953	2,515	2,811	2,766
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,063	4,683	1,075	1,124	1,311	1,188	1,204
21	Other business services	12,367	14,111	3,343	3,480	3,869	3,710	3,855
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	229	459	99	85	92	124	134
23	Primary income receipts	103,868	128,000	31,829	32,393	34,256	33,808	34,472
24	Investment income	103,749	127,879	31,798	32,361	34,228	33,778	34,440
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	41,311	46,751	11,737	11,954	12,374	11,717	12,100
26	Portfolio investment income	48,606	57,262	14,083	14,598	15,050	14,010	14,396
27	Other investment income	13,832	23,865	5,978	5,809	6,804	8,051	7,944
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	119	121	31	32	28	31	32
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	17,548	15,406	3,101	5,116	3,570	2,903	2,769
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	194,733	218,433	56,692	54,308	59,788	57,928	58,599
32	Imports of goods and services	110,930	122,133	30,566	30,931	32,434	28,965	32,205
33	Goods	53,910	61,416	14,846	14,876	16,872	15,173	16,125
34	General merchandise	53,814	61,302	14,834	14,823	16,847	15,148	16,108
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,711	2,805	756	654	869	651	793
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,087	11,618	3,167	3,261	2,774	2,542	3,259
37	Capital goods except automotive	13,734	16,242	4,015	3,958	4,452	4,442	4,658
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,039	11,099	2,286	2,607	3,191	2,875	2,239
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,974	12,767	2,961	2,639	3,698	2,976	3,387
40	Other general merchandise	6,269	6,771	1,649	1,705	1,863	1,663	1,773
41	Nonmonetary gold	96	114	12	53	25	24	17
42	Services	57,020	60,717	15,720	16,056	15,562	13,793	16,080
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,225	1,948	474	493	485	423	431
44	Transport	8,688	9,269	2,513	2,315	2,468	2,139	2,482
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,109	11,106	3,371	3,564	2,318	1,960	3,586
46	Insurance services	3,453	2,905	732	692	768	714	727
47	Financial services	9,887	10,464	2,629	2,545	2,813	2,854	2,935

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,932	5,325	1,209	1,358	1,478	1,322	1,336
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,565	2,883	601	897	767	695	712
50	Other business services	14,535	16,087	3,994	4,006	4,282	3,501	3,683
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	626	730	196	185	184	185	188
52	Primary income payments	73,153	84,732	23,236	20,488	24,258	25,937	23,374
53	Investment income	72,670	84,200	23,106	20,360	24,118	25,801	23,242
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	20,467	18,822	6,770	4,282	6,524	7,240	4,865
55	Portfolio investment income	41,521	44,609	11,156	11,073	11,430	11,784	12,007
56	Other investment income	10,683	20,769	5,180	5,004	6,164	6,777	6,370
57	Compensation of employees	483	532	130	128	140	136	132
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	10,650	11,568	2,890	2,889	3,096	3,026	3,020
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	461	27	0	27	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	388,661	85,971	-73,201	-9,593	77,117	-126,305	90,048
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,093	8,618	-459	-9,782	9,723	5,559	7,127
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	128,117	79,133	25,672	64,707	-58,282	-34,309	32,533
66	Equity and investment fund shares	76,261	26,220	-14,060	58,269	-52,541	-38,000	12,125
67	Debt securities	51,856	52,913	39,732	6,439	-5,740	3,691	20,408
68	Short term	18,914	12,946	11,224	-546	4,436	5,438	6,534
69	Long term	32,942	39,966	28,508	6,985	-10,176	-1,747	13,874
70	Other investment assets	237,450	-1,779	-98,414	-64,518	125,676	-97,555	50,387
71	Currency and deposits	151,556	88,726	-38,414	-30,412	100,908	-66,086	10,672
72	Loans	85,367	-90,445	-60,466	-34,279	25,173	-31,570	40,096
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	528	-60	466	173	-405	101	-381
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	378,987	73,369	-146,070	-72,191	227,362	-171,030	11,962
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,694	1,326	11,358	-575	-13,724	11,561	4,172
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	116,910	62,309	-20,933	3,060	45,994	-90,319	17,035
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,879	28,941	-44,204	-14,227	71,818	-115,678	-10,124
90	Debt securities	115,031	33,368	23,271	17,287	-25,824	25,359	27,158
91	Short term	1,605	-517	1,042	-1,212	-2,757	9,444	125
92	Long term	113,426	33,885	22,229	18,500	-23,068	15,915	27,033
93	Other investment liabilities	218,383	9,734	-136,494	-74,677	195,093	-92,272	-9,245

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	115,890	-84,060	-61,626	-40,359	54,123	-39,894	4,590
95	Loans	101,334	92,623	-75,806	-35,097	142,089	-53,910	-15,172
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,159	1,171	938	780	-1,120	1,532	1,337
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	24,069	-15,841	-5,748	-4,883	-17,780	-25,828	-5,890
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-19,977	-69,001	53,796	39,734	-181,953	4,237	58,380
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	53,259	65,735	13,325	17,954	13,928	14,661	13,816
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,646	18,629	4,522	3,821	3,455	6,913	2,970
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	2,655	5,282	1,981	552	158	2,958	67
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,991	13,347	2,541	3,270	3,297	3,955	2,903
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	30,715	43,268	8,592	11,905	9,998	7,871	11,098
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,899	3,837	211	2,227	474	-123	-252
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	461	27	0	27	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	53,720	65,762	13,325	17,982	13,928	14,661	13,816
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	33,742	-3,239	67,121	57,715	-168,025	18,898	72,196

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	51,379	55,878	14,076	13,477	14,257	14,178	14,459
2	Exports of goods and services	35,627	39,252	10,091	9,390	10,085	10,087	10,173
3	Goods	17,042	19,993	5,453	4,544	5,238	5,405	5,234
4	General merchandise	17,003	19,969	5,447	4,539	5,234	5,401	5,232
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	604	748	181	227	181	163	184
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,258	5,200	1,323	1,161	1,423	1,519	1,432
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,364	9,608	2,883	2,041	2,450	2,567	2,477
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	992	1,073	266	269	298	257	301
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,833	2,251	559	588	595	628	582
10	Other general merchandise	952	1,088	236	253	288	267	256
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	38	24	6	5	3	4	3
13	Services	18,585	19,259	4,638	4,846	4,847	4,682	4,939
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	539	356	71	73	121	78	108
15	Transport	3,316	3,702	907	953	961	910	943
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,502	4,484	1,107	1,201	1,092	978	1,119
17	Insurance services	43	36	10	8	9	15	15
18	Financial services	1,681	1,750	444	421	424	500	512
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,234	2,409	559	521	570	522	525
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,126	1,046	235	265	285	286	289
21	Other business services	4,810	5,135	1,218	1,329	1,303	1,322	1,351
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	335	340	86	75	83	71	76
23	Primary income receipts	14,513	15,888	3,799	3,908	3,974	3,856	3,987
24	Investment income	14,396	15,765	3,768	3,877	3,943	3,825	3,953
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,297	3,908	826	928	892	863	912
26	Portfolio investment income	9,581	10,805	2,675	2,664	2,757	2,613	2,694
27	Other investment income	519	1,051	267	285	295	348	347
28	Reserve asset income	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	116	124	31	31	31	32	34
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,240	738	186	180	198	235	300
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	65,964	70,989	17,766	17,491	17,718	19,376	19,562
32	Imports of goods and services	51,427	56,170	14,559	14,196	14,240	13,809	15,308
33	Goods	38,567	42,114	10,819	10,185	10,854	10,734	11,488
34	General merchandise	38,566	42,114	10,819	10,185	10,854	10,734	11,488
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,680	1,693	432	417	437	444	459
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,480	6,552	1,765	1,615	1,634	1,605	1,757
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,110	16,632	4,250	4,113	4,294	4,201	4,401
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,894	5,176	1,343	1,125	1,261	1,397	1,320
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,599	10,225	2,555	2,455	2,732	2,635	3,066
40	Other general merchandise	1,802	1,836	474	461	496	452	484
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
42	Services	12,861	14,056	3,740	4,010	3,386	3,075	3,820
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	4,100	4,308	1,048	1,125	1,115	1,086	1,091
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,294	3,721	1,148	1,364	695	531	1,239
46	Insurance services	92	80	31	16	12	10	10
47	Financial services	371	405	104	98	96	125	131

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,410	1,390	328	369	383	359	356
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	727	878	220	223	225	185	190
50	Other business services	2,360	2,793	729	690	731	656	678
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	13,679	15,483	3,702	3,783	3,913	4,362	4,395
53	Investment income	13,568	15,341	3,669	3,751	3,872	4,326	4,360
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,545	6,231	1,393	1,462	1,503	1,672	1,627
55	Portfolio investment income	7,779	8,645	2,174	2,162	2,215	2,513	2,593
56	Other investment income	244	464	102	128	154	141	140
57	Compensation of employees	111	142	34	32	41	36	35
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	858	-664	-495	-488	-435	1,204	-142
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	-1,346	-133	0	242	-375	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	36,110	232	5,571	-4,644	-17,297	19,865	-6,398
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5	8,724	-2,162	7,028	1,425	672	-666
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	35,503	-22,833	-3,865	-1,966	-19,737	7,519	-2,010
66	Equity and investment fund shares	15,505	-1,730	377	-2,698	-4,388	976	519
67	Debt securities	19,998	-21,103	-4,243	731	-15,349	6,543	-2,528
68	Short term	5,826	-3,183	3,946	-396	-11,502	8,782	-1,709
69	Long term	14,172	-17,919	-8,189	1,128	-3,847	-2,239	-819
70	Other investment assets	601	14,341	11,598	-9,706	1,014	11,674	-3,722
71	Currency and deposits	-55	-180	777	529	-1,891	1,643	-1,284
72	Loans	472	14,373	10,854	-10,297	2,764	9,758	-1,853
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	185	147	-32	62	142	273	-585
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	23,788	58,538	12,855	8,391	23,186	-15,022	715
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,050	19,883	1,610	5,975	11,627	419	1,717
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	19,989	24,143	6,252	-324	5,115	-7,147	5,413
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,251	18,346	5,508	-1,637	8,215	-5,313	8,459
90	Debt securities	16,739	5,797	744	1,314	-3,099	-1,834	-3,046
91	Short term	455	468	201	422	117	12,768	-10,176
92	Long term	16,283	5,329	543	892	-3,216	-14,602	7,130
93	Other investment liabilities	1,749	14,513	4,994	2,740	6,444	-8,294	-6,416

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	2,018	-340	485	154	107	158	-1,971
95	Loans	-1,545	12,472	4,299	2,468	4,716	-9,096	-4,554
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,276	2,381	211	119	1,620	644	109
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	378	-539	-290	-167	-436	213	-202
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	28,631	-43,600	-3,884	-9,431	-37,082	40,297	-2,213
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-14,585	-15,112	-3,690	-4,014	-3,462	-5,197	-5,102
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-15,800	-16,918	-4,468	-4,806	-4,155	-3,722	-5,135
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,525	-22,121	-5,366	-5,642	-5,616	-5,330	-6,254
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,725	5,203	898	836	1,461	1,608	1,118
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	833	405	96	125	61	-506	-408
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	382	1,401	681	668	633	-969	441
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1,346	-133	0	242	-375	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,931	-15,245	-3,690	-3,771	-3,837	-5,197	-5,102
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	12,699	-58,845	-7,575	-13,202	-40,919	35,100	-7,315

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	176,481	188,003	46,081	47,458	46,688	45,281	45,909
2	Exports of goods and services	104,398	110,087	27,015	28,582	26,643	25,688	26,668
3	Goods	49,923	52,170	13,095	13,997	12,108	11,528	12,223
4	General merchandise	43,278	45,351	11,986	10,865	10,956	11,102	11,486
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,405	1,208	264	254	352	300	252
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,802	12,592	3,591	3,033	2,897	2,944	3,160
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,455	15,298	3,638	3,950	4,030	3,825	3,497
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,382	3,168	737	789	925	591	702
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,363	11,061	3,290	2,277	2,223	2,980	3,338
10	Other general merchandise	1,872	2,024	465	561	529	462	536
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6,645	6,818	1,109	3,131	1,152	426	738
13	Services	54,475	57,917	13,920	14,586	14,536	14,160	14,445
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,049	1,130	264	266	347	282	282
15	Transport	3,618	3,758	915	1,048	939	844	936
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,783	6,582	1,548	1,882	1,542	1,574	1,629
17	Insurance services	379	411	107	106	101	103	101
18	Financial services	3,662	4,018	991	1,028	988	989	1,013
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,533	16,294	4,161	3,996	4,008	3,841	3,838
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,580	2,347	573	551	629	652	662
21	Other business services	20,891	22,506	5,127	5,503	5,788	5,627	5,720
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	979	870	234	205	195	248	262
23	Primary income receipts	57,817	67,225	16,767	16,722	16,504	16,846	17,312
24	Investment income	57,653	67,055	16,725	16,679	16,461	16,802	17,268
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,945	41,143	10,367	10,333	9,586	10,058	10,121
26	Portfolio investment income	21,559	23,539	5,744	5,806	6,224	6,108	6,506
27	Other investment income	3,148	2,372	614	541	651	637	642
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	164	170	42	43	43	44	44
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	14,267	10,692	2,299	2,154	3,541	2,746	1,929
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	189,472	195,452	49,836	50,144	50,497	47,868	52,907
32	Imports of goods and services	113,113	122,872	31,797	31,232	32,204	29,502	33,512
33	Goods	71,819	85,046	22,353	20,959	22,347	20,162	23,304
34	General merchandise	71,574	84,782	22,320	20,901	22,226	20,118	23,258
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,022	4,412	1,148	1,015	1,177	1,181	1,222
36	Industrial supplies and materials	28,053	34,869	9,704	9,133	8,231	7,647	9,598
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,789	11,145	2,763	2,710	3,145	2,835	2,990
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,936	1,782	376	376	497	450	413
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	21,621	24,878	6,233	6,175	7,135	5,837	6,512
40	Other general merchandise	6,154	7,696	2,095	1,492	2,042	2,168	2,523
41	Nonmonetary gold	245	264	33	57	121	44	47
42	Services	41,294	37,826	9,445	10,273	9,857	9,340	10,207
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	6,780	7,202	1,881	1,903	1,763	1,737	1,846
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,559	4,981	1,450	1,709	1,008	805	1,355
46	Insurance services	8,588	3,482	769	961	1,285	1,211	1,245
47	Financial services	1,092	1,287	301	343	327	315	331

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,183	5,778	1,472	1,476	1,461	1,475	1,471
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	892	1,055	276	264	254	272	279
50	Other business services	9,525	10,856	2,489	2,795	2,947	2,740	2,878
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	48,265	54,666	13,851	14,091	12,764	13,127	14,086
53	Investment income	47,939	54,308	13,764	14,018	12,661	13,032	14,000
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	17,343	23,383	5,988	6,591	4,997	5,477	6,229
55	Portfolio investment income	29,742	29,348	7,390	7,043	7,205	7,033	7,185
56	Other investment income	854	1,577	386	383	459	522	586
57	Compensation of employees	326	358	87	73	103	95	86
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	28,093	17,913	4,187	4,821	5,529	5,239	5,310
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,901	1,485	0	200	1,285	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	19	2	0	2	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	41,388	-58,392	-49,048	-5,503	-4,386	10,070	11,273
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,545	7,945	2,870	5,585	4,247	6,648	9,666
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,979	-22,801	1,064	-22,173	3,245	-1,088	-1,001
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-18,315	-14,556	-7,006	-16,922	5,452	-3,916	-1,981
67	Debt securities	23,295	-8,245	8,069	-5,251	-2,208	2,828	979
68	Short term	3,821	436	8,184	-1,997	-1,281	5,198	941
69	Long term	19,474	-8,681	-114	-3,254	-926	-2,370	38
70	Other investment assets	15,863	-43,535	-52,982	11,085	-11,877	4,510	2,609
71	Currency and deposits	26,023	3,413	5,223	12,282	-9,195	3,081	556
72	Loans	-10,510	-46,754	-58,693	-607	-2,760	1,394	2,055
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	350	-194	489	-590	78	35	-2
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	69,023	-120,448	-112,351	-2,462	23,830	24,644	17,685
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,374	32,018	8,936	12,705	3,957	4,405	4,267
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	37,798	-157,563	-109,540	-9,885	8,970	20,621	-1,727
89	Equity and investment fund shares	9,269	721	1,527	-1,772	-4,901	20,732	-1,004
90	Debt securities	28,529	-158,284	-111,067	-8,113	13,871	-111	-724
91	Short term	-8,532	-21,594	1,112	-10,047	856	624	-2,662
92	Long term	37,061	-136,690	-112,180	1,934	13,015	-735	1,938
93	Other investment liabilities	8,851	5,097	-11,747	-5,282	10,903	-382	15,145

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	6,453	13,747	-3,579	-1,809	10,166	2,871	1,454
95	Loans	2,562	-10,423	-9,823	-3,534	1,013	-3,316	13,679
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-164	1,773	1,655	61	-276	63	12
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,282	3,809	-371	1,719	146	215	671
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-20,244	71,830	66,686	1,166	-25,547	-11,771	1,258
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-12,991	-7,448	-3,755	-2,686	-3,808	-2,588	-6,999
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-8,715	-12,786	-4,782	-2,650	-5,561	-3,814	-6,843
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,896	-32,876	-9,258	-6,962	-10,239	-8,633	-11,081
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,181	20,091	4,476	4,313	4,678	4,820	4,237
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,551	12,559	2,916	2,631	3,740	3,719	3,226
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-13,826	-7,221	-1,888	-2,668	-1,988	-2,493	-3,381
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	6,882	1,483	0	198	1,285	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-6,109	-5,965	-3,755	-2,488	-2,523	-2,588	-6,999
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-26,353	65,865	62,932	-1,322	-28,070	-14,358	-5,741

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	407,517	441,277	115,169	109,620	108,173	107,677	114,254
2	Exports of goods and services	341,308	364,515	96,004	89,508	88,832	88,817	93,343
3	Goods	283,070	300,458	79,402	74,069	73,265	72,462	76,414
4	General merchandise	281,847	298,508	79,061	73,389	72,807	72,020	76,024
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,790	24,140	6,160	6,053	6,179	5,782	6,143
6	Industrial supplies and materials	77,689	87,333	23,467	21,871	20,656	19,934	21,242
7	Capital goods except automotive	72,822	78,614	20,375	19,291	19,571	20,306	19,558
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	61,780	61,509	17,134	14,548	13,922	15,202	16,797
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,146	38,078	9,662	9,478	9,911	8,676	9,138
10	Other general merchandise	8,620	8,833	2,264	2,147	2,568	2,121	3,147
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,224	1,950	342	680	458	441	390
13	Services	58,237	64,057	16,602	15,439	15,567	16,355	16,929
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,258	1,338	357	313	334	317	363
15	Transport	7,063	8,017	1,983	2,188	1,878	2,030	2,091
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,160	18,164	5,292	4,104	3,753	5,070	5,269
17	Insurance services	1,783	1,828	477	459	470	461	458
18	Financial services	6,952	7,236	1,819	1,806	1,823	1,689	1,758
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,483	8,538	2,201	1,895	2,256	2,327	2,373
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,002	4,313	1,028	1,103	1,136	1,146	1,161
21	Other business services	11,123	14,215	3,335	3,476	3,822	3,190	3,322
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	414	409	109	96	95	125	133
23	Primary income receipts	61,860	72,141	17,980	18,976	18,129	17,737	19,760
24	Investment income	61,174	71,440	17,802	18,801	17,953	17,565	19,582
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,354	30,619	7,867	8,391	6,967	6,606	8,108
26	Portfolio investment income	30,525	36,147	8,801	9,217	9,665	9,524	9,979
27	Other investment income	3,294	4,673	1,135	1,193	1,321	1,435	1,495
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	686	701	178	176	176	173	178
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,349	4,621	1,184	1,136	1,211	1,123	1,150
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	393,699	425,913	110,343	109,614	104,381	100,811	112,804
32	Imports of goods and services	338,494	360,876	93,476	92,809	88,034	84,120	94,934
33	Goods	305,292	325,017	84,343	82,660	79,287	75,919	85,254
34	General merchandise	302,174	322,886	83,779	82,211	78,804	75,340	84,905
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24,691	25,641	6,859	6,695	6,339	5,811	7,046
36	Industrial supplies and materials	145,931	162,439	42,489	42,743	37,450	36,569	41,715
37	Capital goods except automotive	35,718	38,798	9,691	9,878	10,333	9,847	10,461
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,370	60,056	15,569	13,548	15,450	14,477	15,754
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,526	18,187	4,695	4,536	4,684	4,273	4,940
40	Other general merchandise	16,938	17,765	4,476	4,811	4,549	4,364	4,988
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,118	2,131	564	449	483	579	350
42	Services	33,201	35,859	9,133	10,149	8,747	8,202	9,680
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,442	1,673	409	435	475	433	471
44	Transport	5,464	5,535	1,416	1,464	1,326	1,315	1,393
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,519	9,164	2,468	3,402	1,879	1,363	2,540
46	Insurance services	618	679	194	172	144	160	163
47	Financial services	2,153	2,424	583	581	691	660	709

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,707	2,347	505	527	748	679	685
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,395	4,993	1,287	1,236	1,240	1,286	1,307
50	Other business services	8,635	8,822	2,218	2,273	2,193	2,246	2,351
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	268	224	53	59	51	59	60
52	Primary income payments	49,722	59,222	15,466	15,317	14,848	15,032	16,298
53	Investment income	49,085	58,573	15,310	15,165	14,674	14,862	16,138
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,273	27,330	7,458	7,388	6,540	6,936	7,920
55	Portfolio investment income	24,493	27,211	6,843	6,760	6,958	6,739	6,979
56	Other investment income	2,318	4,031	1,009	1,017	1,176	1,187	1,239
57	Compensation of employees	637	649	156	152	174	170	160
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,483	5,815	1,402	1,488	1,500	1,659	1,572
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	147,667	98,731	45,096	37,906	30,106	-7,135	65,325
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	18,624	19,695	2,648	6,357	4,278	2,641	14,125
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	122,324	72,460	27,943	39,622	3,259	-6,611	33,221
66	Equity and investment fund shares	23,269	49,424	9,064	22,020	7,273	4,074	-5,487
67	Debt securities	99,054	23,036	18,880	17,603	-4,014	-10,685	38,709
68	Short term	78,845	24,293	7,752	18,373	2,164	-15,237	32,635
69	Long term	20,209	-1,257	11,128	-771	-6,178	4,552	6,074
70	Other investment assets	6,720	6,576	14,505	-8,073	22,569	-3,164	17,978
71	Currency and deposits	22,749	7,104	8,732	-1,038	6,752	-3,649	10,969
72	Loans	-17,947	-662	5,812	-6,917	15,249	772	7,001
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,917	134	-38	-118	568	-287	8
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	125,426	111,683	43,523	7,896	36,241	2,227	27,142
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	71,904	47,469	13,409	27,594	3,462	13,485	9,405
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	68,678	24,452	13,406	-17,806	7,641	-8,766	19,063
89	Equity and investment fund shares	54,506	-11,326	-1,411	-14,300	-9,509	-13,772	8,799
90	Debt securities	14,172	35,778	14,818	-3,506	17,150	5,006	10,264
91	Short term	1,419	4,276	-3,101	1	-213	-2,063	-1,454
92	Long term	12,753	31,502	17,918	-3,506	17,363	7,069	11,718
93	Other investment liabilities	-15,155	39,763	16,708	-1,891	25,138	-2,493	-1,327

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-896	23,385	4,188	-3,433	19,013	-5,299	1,508
95	Loans	-15,178	16,694	12,468	1,418	6,784	2,559	-2,683
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	919	-316	51	124	-659	247	-151
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	86	211	-33	1,378	-208	-661	-216
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	8,509	-28,105	-3,286	31,382	-10,135	-16,889	36,518
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	13,818	15,364	4,826	6	3,791	6,866	1,450
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,814	3,639	2,529	-3,301	798	4,696	-1,591
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,222	-24,559	-4,940	-8,591	-6,022	-3,457	-8,840
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	25,036	28,198	7,469	5,291	6,820	8,153	7,249
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,138	12,919	2,514	3,659	3,281	2,705	3,462
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,134	-1,194	-217	-352	-288	-535	-421
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	13,818	15,364	4,826	6	3,791	6,866	1,450
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	22,327	-12,741	1,540	31,388	-6,343	-10,023	37,967

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	811,931	889,464	222,766	225,181	228,747	217,668	221,174
2	Exports of goods and services	549,604	587,419	147,815	146,889	152,307	140,765	143,885
3	Goods	394,595	430,247	109,286	107,962	111,085	103,850	106,775
4	General merchandise	394,480	430,089	109,249	107,914	111,053	103,799	106,747
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,352	32,416	8,379	8,004	8,709	7,667	7,809
6	Industrial supplies and materials	157,514	180,719	45,746	46,183	46,717	43,224	44,638
7	Capital goods except automotive	122,286	129,867	33,327	31,813	33,476	31,726	32,469
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	40,988	42,639	10,833	10,998	10,434	10,550	11,261
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	29,780	30,228	7,421	7,324	8,012	7,304	7,181
10	Other general merchandise	13,560	14,219	3,543	3,593	3,705	3,330	3,389
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	115	158	37	48	33	51	28
13	Services	155,009	157,172	38,529	38,926	41,221	36,915	37,110
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,362	2,787	615	734	783	670	710
15	Transport	19,644	20,495	5,418	4,609	5,191	5,095	5,130
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	46,448	48,357	11,608	12,899	12,504	10,964	11,207
17	Insurance services	5,091	4,418	1,066	1,097	1,083	949	930
18	Financial services	41,108	39,574	9,712	9,388	10,745	9,427	9,166
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,927	12,613	3,042	3,043	3,401	2,888	2,935
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,032	10,945	2,683	2,623	2,818	2,614	2,593
21	Other business services	16,019	16,595	4,008	4,195	4,363	3,951	4,052
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,377	1,388	376	339	333	358	389
23	Primary income receipts	191,126	227,007	56,512	58,269	58,236	59,250	59,962
24	Investment income	190,911	226,783	56,456	58,213	58,179	59,193	59,905
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	86,118	101,329	25,313	26,719	24,940	25,209	24,862
26	Portfolio investment income	81,853	95,123	23,687	23,877	24,886	24,348	24,911
27	Other investment income	22,939	30,330	7,456	7,617	8,354	9,637	10,131
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	215	224	56	56	56	58	58
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	71,201	75,038	18,438	20,023	18,204	17,652	17,326
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	742,426	817,601	202,016	208,923	212,609	210,539	217,402
32	Imports of goods and services	537,084	581,571	145,040	147,661	148,217	145,652	151,806
33	Goods	433,662	474,430	118,367	121,773	121,036	116,080	122,806
34	General merchandise	425,335	467,001	116,396	119,968	119,390	114,874	121,545
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	48,386	50,994	13,015	11,050	12,628	14,820	14,052
36	Industrial supplies and materials	88,750	100,458	24,733	27,049	24,618	22,243	22,639
37	Capital goods except automotive	102,020	114,924	30,233	29,309	28,610	27,855	30,522
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,242	131,378	31,360	34,318	34,880	33,484	36,471
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	53,985	55,590	13,631	14,586	15,089	13,191	14,371
40	Other general merchandise	12,951	13,657	3,425	3,656	3,565	3,281	3,490
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,327	7,429	1,970	1,804	1,646	1,207	1,261
42	Services	103,422	107,142	26,673	25,888	27,181	29,571	29,000
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	650	548	161	114	112	76	66
44	Transport	11,266	12,031	2,813	2,848	3,258	3,376	2,939
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,688	44,548	11,305	10,652	10,886	12,689	12,189
46	Insurance services	27,395	27,911	6,851	6,904	7,358	7,881	8,070
47	Financial services	3,781	4,097	1,041	969	1,048	1,132	1,160

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,688	6,151	1,764	1,354	1,344	1,403	1,438
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,369	3,541	845	875	940	885	910
50	Other business services	7,919	7,618	1,710	1,998	2,058	1,958	2,052
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	667	697	183	174	179	171	175
52	Primary income payments	102,633	127,977	30,477	34,045	35,409	35,783	36,785
53	Investment income	90,720	115,861	27,525	30,560	32,212	33,265	33,758
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,390	6,391	1,338	1,865	1,907	2,256	2,324
55	Portfolio investment income	68,244	73,173	18,286	18,376	18,774	18,613	18,709
56	Other investment income	18,086	36,297	7,901	10,320	11,531	12,395	12,725
57	Compensation of employees	11,913	12,116	2,952	3,485	3,197	2,519	3,027
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	102,709	108,053	26,499	27,218	28,982	29,104	28,812
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,407	1,492	0	54	1,438	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	115	8	4	1	2	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,755	-11,487	-19,803	-44,928	28,631	170,383	-42,495
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	63,048	-128,491	-72,925	15,489	577	9,140	10,558
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	25,248	172,168	70,826	-61,026	51,359	-11,933	-70,657
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-31,639	112,150	52,084	-80,729	57,369	-6,023	-70,974
67	Debt securities	56,887	60,018	18,741	19,702	-6,010	-5,909	317
68	Short term	5,302	3,444	-233	822	-1,736	-2,964	-2,188
69	Long term	51,584	56,575	18,975	18,880	-4,274	-2,945	2,505
70	Other investment assets	-60,541	-55,164	-17,704	610	-23,305	173,175	17,605
71	Currency and deposits	-13,007	-43,041	3,057	-7,670	7,010	6,937	6,616
72	Loans	-48,601	-12,295	-21,314	8,356	-30,383	166,288	11,041
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,067	171	554	-76	69	-50	-52
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-12,156	-70,153	18,905	-12,509	-96,947	75,926	78,436
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	247	14,666	2,633	13,893	-3,347	6,159	1,786
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,024	94,890	49,106	-28,772	33,648	-78,361	36,660
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-10,571	-29,517	-5,053	-66,753	33,439	-91,418	22,413
90	Debt securities	14,595	124,407	54,158	37,981	210	13,057	14,246
91	Short term	-7,367	12,551	13,837	-1,692	4,709	-5,105	-12,517
92	Long term	21,961	111,856	40,322	39,673	-4,499	18,162	26,764
93	Other investment liabilities	-16,426	-179,710	-32,833	2,370	-127,248	148,128	39,991

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-59,532	-122,298	-16,841	359	-68,807	24,711	-426
95	Loans	40,783	-57,569	-16,498	1,733	-57,665	122,435	39,864
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,323	157	506	278	-775	982	552
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,771	-6,111	-2,163	-4,220	-489	5,814	3,341
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-41,658	-20,793	-61,617	-52,950	107,515	93,141	-121,361
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	69,505	71,863	20,750	16,258	16,138	7,129	3,772
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	12,519	5,847	2,775	-772	4,090	-4,887	-7,921
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-39,067	-44,183	-9,080	-13,810	-9,951	-12,231	-16,031
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,587	50,030	11,855	13,038	14,040	7,344	8,110
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	88,493	99,030	26,035	24,225	22,826	23,467	23,177
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-31,508	-33,014	-8,060	-7,195	-10,778	-11,452	-11,485
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,292	1,484	-4	54	1,436	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	73,797	73,347	20,746	16,311	17,574	7,129	3,772
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	32,139	52,554	-40,872	-36,639	125,089	100,270	-117,590

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	515,028	558,501	140,754	141,694	142,162	133,235	136,815
2	Exports of goods and services	471,190	510,039	128,745	127,970	131,318	122,092	125,020
3	Goods	370,695	403,953	102,658	101,612	103,888	96,952	99,788
4	General merchandise	370,602	403,815	102,630	101,571	103,857	96,906	99,762
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,832	28,857	7,431	7,155	7,797	6,761	6,855
6	Industrial supplies and materials	147,429	169,468	42,801	43,386	43,684	40,093	41,532
7	Capital goods except automotive	118,371	125,217	32,297	30,674	32,164	30,566	31,336
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	40,053	41,618	10,564	10,742	10,185	10,300	10,980
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	26,280	26,509	6,544	6,506	6,893	6,351	6,159
10	Other general merchandise	11,637	12,146	2,994	3,110	3,133	2,836	2,899
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	93	138	28	41	31	46	26
13	Services	100,494	106,086	26,087	26,357	27,430	25,140	25,232
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,251	2,676	599	716	728	618	656
15	Transport	17,260	18,009	4,714	4,014	4,571	4,502	4,387
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,140	43,810	10,589	11,470	11,282	10,043	10,072
17	Insurance services	1,729	1,645	408	424	399	398	397
18	Financial services	6,498	6,910	1,829	1,588	1,664	1,701	1,736
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,745	11,079	2,633	2,650	3,068	2,596	2,634
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,379	10,286	2,524	2,457	2,647	2,447	2,424
21	Other business services	9,312	10,467	2,468	2,745	2,781	2,522	2,589
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,181	1,205	324	294	291	313	337
23	Primary income receipts	39,733	42,658	10,957	10,968	9,899	10,103	10,748
24	Investment income	39,593	42,513	10,921	10,932	9,862	10,065	10,710
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	19,050	20,005	5,197	5,398	4,063	4,382	4,893
26	Portfolio investment income	16,654	17,437	4,415	4,306	4,387	4,216	4,306
27	Other investment income	3,889	5,071	1,309	1,227	1,413	1,468	1,512
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	140	145	36	36	36	37	37
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,105	5,804	1,051	2,756	945	1,041	1,048
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	544,928	591,134	147,279	151,137	150,669	146,184	152,442
32	Imports of goods and services	476,162	517,109	128,902	131,861	131,678	127,543	133,749
33	Goods	423,101	462,865	115,420	118,884	118,040	113,143	119,847
34	General merchandise	414,945	455,547	113,474	117,106	116,435	111,982	118,648
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	47,636	50,151	12,756	10,838	12,444	14,589	13,822
36	Industrial supplies and materials	84,547	95,736	23,580	25,962	23,353	20,983	21,557
37	Capital goods except automotive	100,513	113,109	29,740	28,857	28,151	27,428	30,039
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,205	131,339	31,351	34,310	34,867	33,474	36,461
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,833	52,248	12,765	13,691	14,222	12,409	13,450
40	Other general merchandise	12,210	12,964	3,282	3,448	3,398	3,099	3,319
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,156	7,318	1,946	1,778	1,605	1,161	1,199
42	Services	53,061	54,245	13,481	12,976	13,638	14,400	13,902
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	640	537	158	112	109	73	64
44	Transport	8,219	8,843	2,104	2,082	2,393	2,450	2,234
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,221	28,049	6,930	6,642	6,988	7,756	7,334
46	Insurance services	211	185	64	51	24	30	30
47	Financial services	1,288	1,280	343	293	320	350	367

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,228	5,459	1,595	1,188	1,122	1,233	1,263
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,690	2,699	641	676	705	654	672
50	Other business services	7,013	6,633	1,502	1,793	1,831	1,717	1,797
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	549	560	145	140	146	138	142
52	Primary income payments	26,541	30,906	7,653	8,483	8,153	7,639	7,937
53	Investment income	15,038	19,224	4,809	5,114	5,068	5,221	5,028
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,647	2,520	626	835	657	845	697
55	Portfolio investment income	11,015	12,907	3,226	3,308	3,349	3,287	3,254
56	Other investment income	2,376	3,797	957	972	1,062	1,088	1,076
57	Compensation of employees	11,503	11,682	2,843	3,368	3,084	2,418	2,909
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	42,225	43,119	10,725	10,794	10,838	11,002	10,756
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	113	8	4	1	2	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	24,077	-30,630	-9,005	-12,738	-20,517	7,076	3,310
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,227	12,048	3,504	4,232	447	2,954	3,349
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	35,322	-41,610	-1,932	-12,119	-24,522	999	-6,375
66	Equity and investment fund shares	20,045	-32,717	10,036	-13,165	-14,147	-2,277	-221
67	Debt securities	15,277	-8,893	-11,968	1,045	-10,375	3,277	-6,155
68	Short term	4,818	-440	926	2,683	-3,772	-2,017	-1,814
69	Long term	10,459	-8,454	-12,894	-1,638	-6,603	5,294	-4,341
70	Other investment assets	-16,471	-1,068	-10,577	-4,850	3,559	3,124	6,337
71	Currency and deposits	-769	1,887	-404	-91	527	-371	130
72	Loans	-16,448	-3,121	-10,693	-4,593	2,838	3,650	6,128
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	745	166	520	-166	194	-156	79
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-13,199	43,562	17,633	2,025	-21,301	-11,155	5,267
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,062	783	-1,531	2,689	-823	1,427	-219
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	81	58,125	9,973	13,788	-11,523	-17,367	1,206
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,322	-9,616	-4,722	-6,912	-3,157	-25,807	-3,150
90	Debt securities	-3,241	67,741	14,695	20,700	-8,366	8,440	4,355
91	Short term	9,261	-8,375	200	-2,169	918	-6,888	1,940
92	Long term	-12,501	76,117	14,494	22,868	-9,284	15,328	2,415
93	Other investment liabilities	-14,341	-15,346	9,191	-14,452	-8,955	4,786	4,280

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-15,772	1,794	8,940	7,557	-8,660	2,689	5,062
95	Loans	-120	-17,212	-133	-22,228	256	1,239	-1,265
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,551	71	383	219	-550	858	482
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,790	-3,617	-5,015	-1,096	132	-245	503
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	64,500	-45,168	-25,123	-6,415	9,426	30,935	14,174
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-29,900	-32,633	-6,526	-9,443	-8,507	-12,949	-15,627
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,972	-7,070	-157	-3,891	-360	-5,452	-8,730
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-52,406	-58,912	-12,763	-17,272	-14,152	-16,192	-20,059
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	47,434	51,842	12,606	13,381	13,792	10,740	11,329
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	13,192	11,753	3,305	2,486	1,746	2,464	2,811
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-38,120	-37,315	-9,674	-8,038	-9,893	-9,961	-9,708
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-113	-8	-4	-1	-2	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-30,014	-32,641	-6,530	-9,444	-8,509	-12,949	-15,627
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	34,486	-77,809	-31,652	-15,859	916	17,986	-1,453

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	22,664	22,600	6,065	5,447	5,206	4,682	5,176
2	Exports of goods and services	18,745	19,022	4,978	4,703	4,483	4,045	4,386
3	Goods	9,618	9,942	2,551	2,501	2,562	2,023	2,273
4	General merchandise	9,618	9,942	2,551	2,501	2,562	2,023	2,273
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	114	808	40	169	567	91	21
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,829	4,016	1,139	1,106	886	747	1,094
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,908	3,489	960	805	736	818	795
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	415	328	97	81	47	56	65
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,049	976	232	244	243	236	229
10	Other general merchandise	302	323	84	96	84	75	69
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	9,127	9,080	2,427	2,202	1,921	2,022	2,113
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	122	179	57	70	19	15	12
15	Transport	1,471	1,583	437	354	384	377	448
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,709	3,643	981	916	664	807	829
17	Insurance services	89	75	19	19	18	14	14
18	Financial services	623	635	174	145	141	136	140
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	860	827	204	229	189	174	174
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,666	1,483	395	313	318	323	314
21	Other business services	507	590	139	144	172	162	167
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	79	65	20	13	14	14	15
23	Primary income receipts	3,441	3,169	975	653	633	542	694
24	Investment income	3,436	3,163	974	651	631	541	693
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,965	1,450	502	252	248	177	321
26	Portfolio investment income	1,341	1,499	406	348	324	304	292
27	Other investment income	130	214	66	52	59	60	79
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	5	6	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	477	409	111	91	90	94	95
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	8,565	8,485	2,035	1,970	2,301	2,283	2,079
32	Imports of goods and services	7,699	7,463	1,781	1,700	2,026	2,022	1,808
33	Goods	4,830	4,885	1,124	1,120	1,379	1,353	1,198
34	General merchandise	4,775	4,736	1,090	1,075	1,335	1,328	1,146
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,404	1,376	342	360	369	316	352
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,325	2,484	573	457	744	790	565
37	Capital goods except automotive	295	314	63	91	71	73	100
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	107	140	42	52	31	16	19
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	250	204	22	66	30	93	76
40	Other general merchandise	395	218	48	49	90	41	34
41	Nonmonetary gold	55	148	34	45	43	25	52
42	Services	2,869	2,579	657	580	648	669	610
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	1	1	1	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	637	695	134	143	221	223	163
46	Insurance services	84	71	31	28	1	(*)	1
47	Financial services	78	88	27	18	18	22	24

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	89	65	16	18	13	8	8
50	Other business services	529	405	102	102	117	108	113
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	15	4	4	4	4	4
52	Primary income payments	391	599	148	157	176	160	172
53	Investment income	366	572	142	152	168	153	165
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	55	14	14	14	-7	-3
55	Portfolio investment income	176	249	58	65	74	82	93
56	Other investment income	(D)	269	70	72	80	78	76
57	Compensation of employees	25	27	6	6	8	7	7
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	474	423	106	113	98	101	99
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,027	-9,246	-6,849	-4,766	-2,561	-1,931	-690
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,414	2,396	1,037	400	9	452	254
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	18,063	-12,084	-8,417	-5,379	-1,721	-3,403	-239
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,939	-4,630	-2,259	-669	-289	-584	1,356
67	Debt securities	13,125	-7,455	-6,158	-4,710	-1,432	-2,818	-1,595
68	Short term	3,143	-1,435	-1,259	-1,907	-82	-588	-851
69	Long term	9,982	-6,020	-4,899	-2,803	-1,350	-2,231	-744
70	Other investment assets	2,550	442	531	214	-849	1,019	-704
71	Currency and deposits	193	-190	135	-145	-144	232	-126
72	Loans	2,326	745	411	381	-774	814	-589
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	31	-112	-16	-23	69	-27	11
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,409	6,802	4,919	664	501	240	3,584
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	145	-146	-186	25	56	41	-73
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,390	4,601	1,007	1,209	991	826	4,019
89	Equity and investment fund shares	10	194	-208	-61	189	-106	123
90	Debt securities	1,379	4,407	1,215	1,270	802	932	3,896
91	Short term	540	2,970	817	1,097	676	777	1,025
92	Long term	840	1,437	398	173	126	155	2,871
93	Other investment liabilities	-126	2,346	4,098	-570	-546	-627	-362

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	637	880	2,599	1,184	-1,085	-113	-932
95	Loans	-739	1,467	1,496	-1,753	543	-504	579
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-24	-1	3	-1	-4	-10	-9
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	6,519	-30,162	-15,798	-8,906	-5,967	-4,569	-7,370
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	14,099	14,115	4,030	3,477	2,905	2,399	3,097
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	11,046	11,559	3,197	3,003	2,457	2,023	2,578
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	4,788	5,057	1,427	1,381	1,184	670	1,075
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,258	6,502	1,770	1,622	1,273	1,353	1,503
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,050	2,570	827	495	457	382	523
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3	-14	5	-22	-8	-7	-4
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	14,099	14,115	4,030	3,477	2,905	2,399	3,097
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	20,618	-16,047	-11,769	-5,430	-3,062	-2,171	-4,274

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	74,760	80,745	19,513	21,959	19,692	19,421	20,041
2	Exports of goods and services	64,079	67,599	16,832	17,072	17,052	16,518	17,064
3	Goods	37,168	39,349	9,740	10,331	10,101	9,970	10,717
4	General merchandise	37,167	39,349	9,740	10,331	10,101	9,970	10,717
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	465	436	126	106	119	96	93
6	Industrial supplies and materials	17,706	19,474	4,817	5,199	5,169	4,814	5,623
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,795	15,016	3,689	3,839	3,844	3,969	3,876
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,174	1,311	379	309	239	290	328
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,368	2,323	567	614	539	633	598
10	Other general merchandise	658	790	161	263	190	169	199
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
13	Services	26,911	28,250	7,092	6,740	6,951	6,548	6,347
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	783	782	153	209	164	146	165
15	Transport	4,941	4,937	1,330	1,090	1,239	1,192	1,268
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,765	8,440	2,050	2,034	2,153	2,154	1,816
17	Insurance services	352	328	84	75	83	59	59
18	Financial services	1,954	2,188	611	472	508	526	539
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,674	3,439	782	843	930	678	690
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,163	4,689	1,169	1,117	1,158	1,133	1,124
21	Other business services	3,123	3,259	858	854	676	605	630
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	157	189	56	46	41	55	57
23	Primary income receipts	9,500	10,366	2,428	2,873	2,391	2,658	2,680
24	Investment income	9,480	10,345	2,423	2,868	2,386	2,652	2,674
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,389	3,846	752	1,331	689	894	855
26	Portfolio investment income	4,714	4,815	1,226	1,141	1,247	1,281	1,347
27	Other investment income	1,378	1,683	445	396	450	477	473
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	20	21	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,180	2,780	253	2,014	249	245	297
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	41,418	43,914	10,655	11,876	11,289	10,733	11,729
32	Imports of goods and services	34,917	35,858	8,642	9,788	9,166	8,665	9,652
33	Goods	27,801	29,734	7,097	8,349	7,627	7,168	8,136
34	General merchandise	27,171	29,364	6,972	8,207	7,595	7,165	8,129
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,739	2,867	626	675	858	688	631
36	Industrial supplies and materials	14,892	16,357	3,953	4,838	3,845	4,064	4,609
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,231	5,282	1,306	1,269	1,592	1,228	1,538
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,252	1,258	291	336	332	310	326
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,557	1,588	390	380	439	428	497
40	Other general merchandise	1,501	2,012	405	709	529	446	528
41	Nonmonetary gold	630	369	125	142	33	3	7
42	Services	7,116	6,124	1,545	1,439	1,538	1,497	1,516
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	270	256	78	53	52	38	28
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	693	710	164	173	212	200	201
46	Insurance services	27	47	17	6	7	11	11
47	Financial services	526	471	121	108	114	131	136

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	643	511	128	128	106	101	104
50	Other business services	1,848	1,338	315	326	356	329	344
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	52	73	24	16	17	16	17
52	Primary income payments	5,149	6,456	1,610	1,689	1,718	1,666	1,689
53	Investment income	5,066	6,370	1,591	1,675	1,691	1,640	1,669
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-55	-81	-48	-22	30	28	51
55	Portfolio investment income	4,673	5,791	1,442	1,532	1,520	1,494	1,491
56	Other investment income	448	660	197	164	140	118	128
57	Compensation of employees	83	86	19	15	27	26	19
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,353	1,600	403	398	405	402	388
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-9,602	-20,667	-1,323	-18,459	-4,749	5,709	1,564
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,576	2,410	-44	2,162	-1,461	1,064	626
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	2,646	-16,947	5,827	-14,140	-3,969	791	-2,311
66	Equity and investment fund shares	13,082	-15,751	10,028	-11,752	-6,703	-1,181	-593
67	Debt securities	-10,436	-1,196	-4,201	-2,388	2,734	1,972	-1,719
68	Short term	210	388	217	-2	210	274	-338
69	Long term	-10,647	-1,584	-4,417	-2,386	2,524	1,698	-1,381
70	Other investment assets	-14,824	-6,130	-7,106	-6,481	681	3,855	3,250
71	Currency and deposits	-392	983	-310	-26	180	-173	195
72	Loans	-14,442	-7,235	-6,811	-6,564	567	4,160	2,991
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	11	121	15	109	-66	-132	64
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-1,395	33,531	19,426	-393	-22,250	5,897	-4,432
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	866	-361	-1,038	1,117	-55	-306	-121
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-418	48,700	15,240	19,144	-19,269	5,660	-5,119
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-127	-667	61	1	-899	92	-30
90	Debt securities	-291	49,367	15,179	19,143	-18,370	5,568	-5,089
91	Short term	3,182	-9,217	-3,701	-1,488	600	-2,374	-617
92	Long term	-3,473	58,584	18,880	20,631	-18,970	7,941	-4,471
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,843	-14,808	5,223	-20,655	-2,927	543	808

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-2,610	630	3,839	-1,381	-1,256	1,747	-812
95	Loans	336	-15,150	1,544	-19,175	-1,580	-1,258	1,657
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	432	-289	-160	-99	-91	55	-38
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-41,548	-91,028	-29,606	-28,149	9,097	-8,876	-2,316
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	33,341	36,831	8,858	10,083	8,404	8,688	8,312
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,162	31,741	8,191	7,283	7,886	7,854	7,412
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,366	9,615	2,643	1,982	2,473	2,802	2,581
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,796	22,126	5,548	5,301	5,413	5,051	4,832
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,352	3,909	818	1,184	674	992	991
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-173	1,180	-150	1,616	-156	-157	-91
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	33,340	36,831	8,858	10,083	8,404	8,688	8,312
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-8,208	-54,198	-20,748	-18,066	17,501	-188	5,996

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	292,970	316,165	80,082	79,965	79,722	76,200	77,725
2	Exports of goods and services	276,563	299,802	76,086	75,783	75,853	72,130	73,444
3	Goods	244,018	265,999	67,836	67,070	67,214	64,030	65,424
4	General merchandise	243,943	265,892	67,812	67,036	67,192	63,992	65,405
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,205	17,662	4,559	4,556	4,564	4,131	4,362
6	Industrial supplies and materials	88,744	101,607	25,412	25,954	25,719	24,361	24,110
7	Capital goods except automotive	81,982	87,603	23,057	21,354	22,228	20,945	21,783
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	33,921	36,274	9,128	9,423	8,927	9,147	9,730
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,362	14,918	3,700	3,786	3,780	3,550	3,545
10	Other general merchandise	7,729	7,830	1,958	1,963	1,974	1,857	1,875
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	75	106	24	34	23	38	19
13	Services	32,545	33,804	8,250	8,712	8,638	8,100	8,021
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	632	778	186	203	232	230	227
15	Transport	3,975	4,202	969	989	963	1,213	949
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,573	17,884	4,335	4,814	4,628	3,873	4,008
17	Insurance services	413	421	106	121	97	127	127
18	Financial services	1,438	1,566	392	381	385	402	410
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,691	3,895	1,012	967	954	1,041	1,053
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,295	1,508	356	365	457	394	397
21	Other business services	3,078	3,120	777	768	817	706	722
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	448	430	117	105	106	114	127
23	Primary income receipts	15,675	15,591	3,800	3,969	3,690	3,800	4,061
24	Investment income	15,633	15,547	3,790	3,958	3,679	3,789	4,050
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,962	8,562	2,056	2,192	1,863	2,074	2,281
26	Portfolio investment income	5,686	5,689	1,410	1,442	1,451	1,314	1,338
27	Other investment income	985	1,297	323	323	365	401	431
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	42	44	11	11	11	11	11
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	732	772	195	214	180	270	219
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	374,450	409,894	102,941	104,712	104,711	102,783	109,037
32	Imports of goods and services	343,970	378,382	95,033	96,311	96,763	95,168	101,123
33	Goods	318,489	352,583	88,713	90,113	90,422	88,193	94,640
34	General merchandise	315,266	349,372	87,867	89,381	89,706	87,522	93,935
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,894	28,470	7,727	5,683	7,010	8,756	8,675
36	Industrial supplies and materials	33,313	40,407	10,117	11,028	9,874	9,441	9,877
37	Capital goods except automotive	92,816	105,002	27,749	26,858	25,809	25,522	27,725
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	116,069	128,075	30,574	33,443	34,031	32,753	35,698
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,881	38,697	9,475	10,161	10,732	8,951	9,744
40	Other general merchandise	8,293	8,720	2,225	2,207	2,250	2,099	2,217
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,224	3,211	846	732	716	671	705
42	Services	25,481	25,799	6,320	6,198	6,341	6,975	6,483
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	299	238	68	49	47	26	26
44	Transport	3,096	3,370	776	856	893	918	862
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,085	17,375	4,260	4,083	4,240	4,893	4,413
46	Insurance services	18	7	2	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	355	400	112	90	105	109	115

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	699	917	249	231	175	243	248
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	947	948	222	250	264	205	210
50	Other business services	2,856	2,408	599	605	580	546	573
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	127	135	33	33	36	33	34
52	Primary income payments	14,819	15,885	4,007	4,491	4,070	3,668	3,986
53	Investment income	4,116	5,028	1,362	1,317	1,218	1,460	1,286
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,269	1,417	449	405	259	564	443
55	Portfolio investment income	2,131	2,404	621	602	600	520	466
56	Other investment income	715	1,206	291	311	359	376	378
57	Compensation of employees	10,703	10,857	2,646	3,174	2,852	2,208	2,701
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	15,662	15,627	3,900	3,910	3,878	3,947	3,927
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	70	7	4	1	2	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	7,196	3,662	-4,882	12,339	-8,015	7,152	1,771
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,334	7,180	1,798	990	2,683	1,285	1,623
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,796	-5,737	-3,814	9,032	-10,443	3,296	-2,708
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,152	-4,131	444	-646	-756	-425	-131
67	Debt securities	644	-1,607	-4,258	9,678	-9,688	3,721	-2,578
68	Short term	-4	399	542	3,882	-2,897	-498	-775
69	Long term	648	-2,006	-4,800	5,796	-6,791	4,219	-1,803
70	Other investment assets	-2,934	2,220	-2,865	2,316	-254	2,570	2,856
71	Currency and deposits	-916	174	675	-673	146	-174	247
72	Loans	-2,291	2,148	-3,575	3,100	-407	2,660	2,625
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	273	-103	35	-112	7	85	-16
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-20,234	2,690	-6,901	3,111	-9,435	-20,298	4,780
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	702	-260	-550	940	-1,137	1,053	6
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-13,173	3,525	-3,299	-6,269	(*)	-27,726	4,540
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,448	-7,115	926	-5,045	-6,670	-24,024	56
90	Debt securities	-18,621	10,640	-4,225	-1,224	6,670	-3,702	4,484
91	Short term	1,021	-2,212	2,348	-327	-1,254	-164	1,094
92	Long term	-19,643	12,852	-6,574	-896	7,924	-3,539	3,390
93	Other investment liabilities	-7,763	-575	-3,052	8,440	-8,298	6,375	234

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-8,965	2,283	-1,979	8,249	-8,838	2,841	3,073
95	Loans	698	-3,251	-1,385	85	477	3,274	-3,221
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	504	394	312	106	63	260	382
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	108,981	94,709	24,882	33,976	26,411	54,033	28,303
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-81,480	-93,729	-22,859	-24,748	-24,989	-26,583	-31,312
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-67,407	-78,580	-18,948	-20,528	-20,910	-23,039	-27,679
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-74,471	-86,584	-20,877	-23,042	-23,208	-24,163	-29,216
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	7,064	8,004	1,929	2,514	2,297	1,125	1,537
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	856	-294	-207	-523	-380	133	75
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14,929	-14,855	-3,704	-3,696	-3,698	-3,677	-3,708
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-70	-7	-4	-1	-2	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-81,551	-93,736	-22,863	-24,748	-24,991	-26,583	-31,312
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	27,430	972	2,019	9,228	1,420	27,450	-3,009

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	9,239	11,290	2,763	2,620	3,343	1,206	799
2	Exports of goods and services	8,783	10,705	2,548	2,493	3,193	1,474	957
3	Goods	4,128	6,123	1,475	1,393	1,854	530	242
4	General merchandise	4,128	6,123	1,475	1,393	1,854	530	242
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	379	365	107	49	69	32	30
6	Industrial supplies and materials	2,493	4,785	1,109	1,128	1,484	358	50
7	Capital goods except automotive	849	652	186	136	204	83	86
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	131	84	17	22	30	18	35
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	194	114	27	29	30	25	35
10	Other general merchandise	83	123	28	28	38	14	6
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	4,654	4,582	1,073	1,100	1,339	944	715
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	24	14	4	2	5	3	9
15	Transport	1,486	1,530	441	347	454	248	126
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,180	2,140	462	582	579	495	392
17	Insurance services	55	32	7	6	9	9	9
18	Financial services	219	135	36	28	32	29	29
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	346	492	71	78	207	119	109
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	177	139	32	30	33	30	30
21	Other business services	149	79	17	23	17	9	9
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	18	19	4	3	3	2	2
23	Primary income receipts	373	518	194	114	134	-286	-179
24	Investment income	365	511	193	112	132	-288	-181
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	51	261	127	49	72	-346	-238
26	Portfolio investment income	234	153	41	39	35	35	34
27	Other investment income	80	97	25	24	25	23	23
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	8	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	84	67	20	13	15	18	21
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	13,989	15,134	3,675	4,433	4,031	2,028	635
32	Imports of goods and services	13,046	13,799	3,409	3,957	3,653	1,726	393
33	Goods	12,442	13,283	3,286	3,833	3,525	1,586	273
34	General merchandise	12,428	13,270	3,283	3,830	3,524	1,585	266
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	81	123	39	28	34	29	34
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,265	13,066	3,225	3,776	3,470	1,544	219
37	Capital goods except automotive	43	46	13	15	10	6	8
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1	3	1	(*)	1	(*)	1
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11	19	2	10	6	2	2
40	Other general merchandise	27	11	3	2	3	3	2
41	Nonmonetary gold	14	13	3	3	2	2	7
42	Services	604	516	124	124	128	139	120
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	(*)	0	(*)	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	49	35	8	8	10	6	4
46	Insurance services	11	2	1	(*)	1	1	1
47	Financial services	(D)	4	1	1	1	2	2

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	31	29	7	7	7	8	8
50	Other business services	38	12	3	4	3	5	5
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8	8	2	2	3	2	1
52	Primary income payments	673	1,117	221	420	329	237	193
53	Investment income	634	1,076	213	414	315	224	185
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	342	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	149	153	39	37	37	36	35
56	Other investment income	143	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	39	41	8	6	14	13	7
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	270	218	44	55	49	66	50
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-3,782	-726	-304	-183	-1,250	-109	-884
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-670	-292	(D)	20	(D)	-565	-259
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,208	-138	-175	-121	-595	494	-700
66	Equity and investment fund shares	68	-115	-12	39	-30	-24	16
67	Debt securities	-3,276	-23	-163	-161	-565	517	-717
68	Short term	-45	33	3	5	16	-139	34
69	Long term	-3,231	-55	-166	-165	-581	656	-751
70	Other investment assets	96	-296	(D)	-82	(D)	-38	75
71	Currency and deposits	66	-56	-90	-1	8	7	44
72	Loans	30	-100	(D)	-20	(D)	-39	-4
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1	-140	-118	-61	71	-6	36
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-2,548	-3,402	-999	140	-1,063	381	-556
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-154	911	225	275	126	9	80
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	32	-533	-405	-166	-42	-172	-74
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-219	-563	-334	-221	-52	-187	-82
90	Debt securities	251	30	-71	55	10	15	9
91	Short term	49	82	8	37	56	-16	-6
92	Long term	202	-52	-79	18	-47	31	14
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,427	-3,779	-819	31	-1,146	545	-563

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-2,618	-3,829	-1,106	-106	-831	84	-350
95	Loans	143	103	125	-15	41	9	-48
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	49	-53	163	152	-357	452	-164
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	3,516	6,520	1,607	1,490	502	332	-492
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-4,750	-3,844	-913	-1,813	-688	-823	164
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,263	-3,094	-861	-1,464	-460	-251	564
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,314	-7,159	-1,811	-2,440	-1,671	-1,057	-31
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,051	4,065	950	976	1,212	805	595
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-301	-598	-27	-306	-195	-523	-372
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-186	-151	-24	-42	-33	-48	-29
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-4,750	-3,844	-913	-1,813	-688	-823	164
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-1,234	2,676	695	-323	-187	-490	-328

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	115,395	127,702	32,332	31,703	34,199	31,727	33,075
2	Exports of goods and services	103,020	112,911	28,301	27,919	30,737	27,925	29,168
3	Goods	75,763	82,541	21,056	20,317	22,156	20,399	21,132
4	General merchandise	75,746	82,509	21,052	20,310	22,148	20,391	21,125
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,668	9,586	2,599	2,275	2,479	2,411	2,348
6	Industrial supplies and materials	34,657	39,585	10,324	9,998	10,426	9,814	10,655
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,838	18,457	4,405	4,539	5,152	4,750	4,797
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,413	3,622	943	906	942	788	821
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,306	8,179	2,018	1,832	2,301	1,906	1,753
10	Other general merchandise	2,864	3,080	763	760	848	722	750
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	17	32	4	7	8	7	7
13	Services	27,257	30,370	7,244	7,602	8,580	7,526	8,036
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	690	923	199	232	309	225	243
15	Transport	5,387	5,757	1,537	1,234	1,531	1,473	1,596
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,912	11,702	2,761	3,125	3,258	2,714	3,026
17	Insurance services	820	789	191	202	192	188	188
18	Financial services	2,263	2,385	617	562	598	608	618
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,173	2,426	564	533	787	585	609
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,078	2,467	572	632	681	567	559
21	Other business services	2,454	3,419	676	956	1,098	1,039	1,060
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	479	502	127	127	126	126	136
23	Primary income receipts	10,743	13,015	3,559	3,360	3,051	3,389	3,491
24	Investment income	10,678	12,947	3,543	3,343	3,034	3,371	3,474
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,682	5,885	1,760	1,575	1,190	1,583	1,674
26	Portfolio investment income	4,680	5,281	1,332	1,336	1,330	1,281	1,294
27	Other investment income	1,316	1,781	450	432	514	507	506
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	65	67	17	17	17	17	17
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,632	1,776	471	424	411	414	416
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	106,506	113,707	27,974	28,146	28,337	28,357	28,962
32	Imports of goods and services	76,530	81,607	20,036	20,104	20,070	19,964	20,773
33	Goods	59,539	62,381	15,200	15,469	15,086	14,843	15,600
34	General merchandise	55,305	58,805	14,263	14,613	14,275	14,383	15,171
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,518	17,314	4,022	4,092	4,172	4,800	4,130
36	Industrial supplies and materials	21,753	23,422	5,712	5,864	5,419	5,145	6,287
37	Capital goods except automotive	2,129	2,464	609	624	670	599	667
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,776	1,864	444	478	471	394	418
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,134	11,739	2,876	3,074	3,015	2,935	3,132
40	Other general merchandise	1,995	2,002	600	481	526	511	538
41	Nonmonetary gold	4,233	3,575	937	856	812	460	429
42	Services	16,991	19,226	4,836	4,635	4,984	5,121	5,174
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	65	40	12	9	9	8	8
44	Transport	(D)	4,090	989	913	1,127	1,152	1,029
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,758	9,234	2,364	2,236	2,305	2,434	2,552
46	Insurance services	71	56	14	15	14	15	16
47	Financial services	(D)	317	83	76	81	85	89

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,546	542	273	269	281	289
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	980	1,146	268	272	315	332	342
50	Other business services	1,743	2,470	483	756	777	729	763
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	349	329	81	86	87	83	86
52	Primary income payments	5,509	6,849	1,665	1,724	1,860	1,908	1,897
53	Investment income	4,856	6,178	1,502	1,557	1,676	1,744	1,722
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	3,886	4,310	1,066	1,072	1,117	1,156	1,169
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	653	671	163	167	184	164	175
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	24,466	25,251	6,272	6,318	6,408	6,485	6,291
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	42	1	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,238	-3,654	4,353	-1,669	-3,942	-3,746	1,550
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-4,426	353	(D)	659	(D)	717	1,106
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,024	-6,704	4,647	-1,511	-7,794	-179	-416
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,196	-8,091	1,836	-138	-6,370	-64	-870
67	Debt securities	15,220	1,387	2,811	-1,374	-1,423	-116	454
68	Short term	1,513	175	1,423	705	-1,019	-1,067	116
69	Long term	13,707	1,212	1,388	-2,079	-405	952	338
70	Other investment assets	-1,360	2,697	(D)	-817	(D)	-4,283	860
71	Currency and deposits	280	976	-814	754	338	-262	-230
72	Loans	-2,071	1,321	(D)	-1,491	(D)	-3,946	1,106
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	431	400	603	-80	113	-75	-16
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	9,569	3,941	1,187	-1,496	10,946	2,625	1,891
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-497	639	18	332	187	630	-111
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,250	1,832	-2,570	-131	6,796	4,045	-2,161
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,791	-1,464	-5,167	-1,586	4,274	-1,583	-3,216
90	Debt securities	14,041	3,297	2,597	1,455	2,522	5,628	1,055
91	Short term	4,468	1	728	-1,487	840	-5,112	444
92	Long term	9,573	3,296	1,869	2,942	1,682	10,739	612
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,183	1,470	3,740	-1,697	3,962	-2,050	4,163

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-2,215	1,831	5,587	-389	3,349	-1,870	4,083
95	Loans	-559	-380	-1,912	-1,369	774	-281	-232
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	591	20	65	60	-161	101	311
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,790	-3,617	-5,015	-1,096	132	-245	503
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-12,968	-25,206	-6,207	-4,827	-20,618	-9,985	-3,951
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	8,889	13,995	4,358	3,558	5,862	3,369	4,113
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	26,490	31,304	8,265	7,816	10,667	7,961	8,394
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	16,225	20,160	5,856	4,848	7,070	5,556	5,532
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	10,265	11,144	2,409	2,968	3,597	2,405	2,862
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,234	6,166	1,894	1,636	1,191	1,480	1,594
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-22,835	-23,475	-5,801	-5,894	-5,996	-6,072	-5,876
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-42	-1	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	8,847	13,994	4,358	3,558	5,862	3,369	4,113
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-4,121	-11,212	-1,850	-1,269	-14,756	-6,616	162

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	296,903	330,962	82,012	83,488	86,585	84,433	84,358
2	Exports of goods and services	78,414	77,380	19,070	18,919	20,989	18,674	18,866
3	Goods	23,900	26,294	6,628	6,350	7,198	6,898	6,987
4	General merchandise	23,878	26,274	6,619	6,343	7,196	6,893	6,985
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,520	3,559	948	849	912	906	954
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,085	11,251	2,945	2,797	3,033	3,130	3,106
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,915	4,650	1,030	1,139	1,312	1,160	1,132
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	935	1,021	269	257	248	250	281
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,500	3,719	877	818	1,118	953	1,021
10	Other general merchandise	1,923	2,074	549	483	572	493	490
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	22	20	9	7	2	5	2
13	Services	54,514	51,085	12,442	12,569	13,791	11,776	11,879
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	111	111	16	18	55	52	54
15	Transport	2,384	2,486	704	595	620	593	742
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,308	4,548	1,020	1,429	1,222	920	1,135
17	Insurance services	3,362	2,773	659	674	684	551	533
18	Financial services	34,610	32,664	7,883	7,799	9,081	7,726	7,430
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,182	1,534	409	393	333	292	300
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	652	658	159	166	171	168	169
21	Other business services	6,707	6,128	1,540	1,450	1,582	1,429	1,464
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	197	183	52	45	43	45	52
23	Primary income receipts	151,393	184,348	45,555	47,301	48,337	49,148	49,215
24	Investment income	151,318	184,270	45,535	47,281	48,317	49,128	49,194
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	67,069	81,324	20,116	21,320	20,877	20,827	19,969
26	Portfolio investment income	65,199	77,687	19,272	19,571	20,499	20,131	20,606
27	Other investment income	19,050	25,259	6,147	6,390	6,941	8,169	8,619
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	75	79	20	20	20	20	20
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	67,096	69,234	17,387	17,268	17,259	16,611	16,278
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	197,498	226,466	54,737	57,787	61,940	64,355	64,960
32	Imports of goods and services	60,923	64,462	16,138	15,800	16,539	18,108	18,056
33	Goods	10,561	11,565	2,946	2,889	2,996	2,937	2,959
34	General merchandise	10,390	11,454	2,922	2,862	2,956	2,891	2,897
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	750	843	259	212	184	231	230
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,203	4,722	1,153	1,087	1,266	1,260	1,082
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,507	1,815	492	453	459	427	483
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	36	39	9	9	13	10	10
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,152	3,342	866	894	867	782	920
40	Other general merchandise	741	693	143	208	167	182	171
41	Nonmonetary gold	172	111	24	27	40	46	62
42	Services	50,361	52,897	13,192	12,912	13,543	15,171	15,098
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10	10	2	3	3	3	2
44	Transport	3,047	3,187	709	766	865	926	706
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	15,466	16,499	4,375	4,010	3,898	4,933	4,856
46	Insurance services	27,184	27,726	6,788	6,853	7,333	7,852	8,040
47	Financial services	2,494	2,817	698	676	728	782	793

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	459	692	168	165	221	170	174
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	679	842	205	199	235	231	238
50	Other business services	906	985	208	206	226	241	255
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	117	138	38	34	33	33	33
52	Primary income payments	76,092	97,071	22,825	25,562	27,257	28,144	28,848
53	Investment income	75,682	96,637	22,716	25,446	27,144	28,044	28,730
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,743	3,870	713	1,029	1,250	1,411	1,627
55	Portfolio investment income	57,229	60,266	15,060	15,068	15,425	15,326	15,455
56	Other investment income	15,710	32,500	6,943	9,348	10,468	11,307	11,649
57	Compensation of employees	410	434	109	116	113	100	117
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	60,484	64,933	15,773	16,424	18,145	18,102	18,056
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,407	1,492	0	54	1,438	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	3,677	19,143	-10,799	-32,190	49,148	163,306	-45,805
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	57,820	-140,539	-76,430	11,257	130	6,187	7,209
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-10,074	213,778	72,758	-48,907	75,881	-12,932	-64,282
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-51,683	144,867	42,048	-67,564	71,516	-3,746	-70,754
67	Debt securities	41,610	68,912	30,709	18,657	4,365	-9,186	6,472
68	Short term	484	3,883	-1,159	-1,861	2,035	-947	-374
69	Long term	41,126	65,028	31,869	20,518	2,330	-8,239	6,846
70	Other investment assets	-44,069	-54,097	-7,127	5,461	-26,864	170,051	11,268
71	Currency and deposits	-12,238	-44,928	3,461	-7,579	6,483	7,308	6,486
72	Loans	-32,153	-9,174	-10,621	12,949	-33,221	162,638	4,913
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	322	5	34	90	-125	106	-131
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,043	-113,715	1,273	-14,534	-75,645	87,081	73,170
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-815	13,883	4,164	11,204	-2,524	4,733	2,005
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	3,943	36,765	39,132	-42,560	45,172	-60,993	35,454
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-13,893	-19,901	-331	-59,840	36,596	-65,610	25,563
90	Debt securities	17,836	56,666	39,463	17,281	8,576	4,617	9,891
91	Short term	-16,627	20,927	13,636	477	3,791	1,783	-14,457
92	Long term	34,463	35,739	25,827	16,804	4,785	2,834	24,348
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,085	-164,363	-42,024	16,822	-118,293	143,342	35,711

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-43,760	-124,092	-25,781	-7,198	-60,147	22,022	-5,488
95	Loans	40,903	-40,358	-16,366	23,960	-57,921	121,196	41,129
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	772	86	123	60	-225	123	70
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-4,981	-2,494	2,852	-3,124	-621	6,059	2,838
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-106,157	24,375	-36,495	-46,535	98,089	62,207	-135,535
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	99,405	104,496	27,275	25,701	24,645	20,078	19,398
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	17,491	12,918	2,932	3,119	4,450	565	809
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	13,339	14,729	3,682	3,462	4,202	3,961	4,028
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,153	-1,812	-750	-343	249	-3,396	-3,219
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	75,301	87,277	22,730	21,739	21,080	21,003	20,367
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,612	4,301	1,614	843	-885	-1,491	-1,778
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,405	1,492	0	54	1,438	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	103,811	105,988	27,275	25,756	26,083	20,078	19,398
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-2,347	130,364	-9,219	-20,780	124,172	82,284	-116,137

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	869,931	933,555	231,582	238,067	233,156	231,322	227,858
2	Exports of goods and services	692,573	724,116	179,281	184,706	178,008	178,615	173,424
3	Goods	453,982	481,157	122,309	120,239	121,217	112,829	115,946
4	General merchandise	446,532	475,501	120,512	119,344	120,511	112,288	115,291
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	58,357	53,162	13,368	12,423	12,912	12,871	12,784
6	Industrial supplies and materials	123,854	150,232	38,503	38,288	38,209	35,603	37,611
7	Capital goods except automotive	175,691	183,967	45,903	47,322	47,712	41,235	43,187
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	25,748	22,399	6,315	5,229	4,978	5,482	5,191
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,182	52,889	12,869	13,374	13,200	13,977	13,305
10	Other general merchandise	12,699	12,852	3,553	2,708	3,499	3,120	3,214
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,450	5,656	1,797	895	706	541	655
13	Services	238,591	242,959	56,972	64,467	56,790	65,786	57,478
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,990	10,467	2,765	2,513	2,880	2,611	2,664
15	Transport	27,553	28,102	6,678	6,830	6,743	7,809	6,443
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	87,675	87,575	18,481	25,892	17,198	26,006	18,313
17	Insurance services	5,997	5,813	1,346	1,567	1,513	1,601	1,590
18	Financial services	18,851	20,332	5,031	5,096	5,176	5,153	5,270
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	37,572	39,218	9,783	9,866	9,629	9,535	9,785
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,669	9,496	2,302	2,342	2,570	2,574	2,611
21	Other business services	35,361	35,027	8,669	8,795	9,283	8,953	9,158
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,923	6,930	1,916	1,565	1,797	1,544	1,644
23	Primary income receipts	162,290	196,063	48,276	50,332	51,616	49,522	50,608
24	Investment income	161,764	195,514	48,139	50,195	51,477	49,381	50,466
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	81,767	98,816	24,104	26,337	25,965	24,576	25,037
26	Portfolio investment income	71,168	83,437	20,710	20,578	21,785	21,003	21,755
27	Other investment income	8,832	13,265	3,324	3,279	3,734	3,801	3,673
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
29	Compensation of employees	526	549	136	138	138	141	142
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	15,068	13,377	4,025	3,029	3,532	3,185	3,826
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,373,792	1,476,006	360,975	382,134	386,894	349,645	357,709
32	Imports of goods and services	1,156,962	1,234,643	300,408	320,711	325,319	287,079	295,735
33	Goods	1,012,174	1,079,808	262,100	282,833	284,565	246,944	255,642
34	General merchandise	1,012,008	1,079,596	262,039	282,783	284,511	246,918	255,607
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	31,939	35,247	8,739	8,998	8,965	8,003	8,570
36	Industrial supplies and materials	114,522	130,786	33,598	34,563	32,803	30,179	31,181
37	Capital goods except automotive	362,626	385,070	97,329	100,009	98,852	83,498	90,242
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	111,599	115,796	28,534	28,040	31,045	28,945	28,906
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	369,421	388,585	87,685	104,942	106,343	90,689	90,288
40	Other general merchandise	21,901	24,113	6,153	6,230	6,503	5,605	6,420
41	Nonmonetary gold	166	211	61	50	55	26	34
42	Services	144,788	154,835	38,307	37,878	40,753	40,136	40,094
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,427	1,447	338	371	368	418	429
44	Transport	35,879	38,057	9,446	8,905	9,997	10,358	9,468
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,931	29,339	7,438	6,876	7,804	7,507	7,897
46	Insurance services	1,635	1,864	490	459	455	422	422
47	Financial services	7,593	7,922	1,953	1,966	2,111	1,884	1,959

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,679	16,262	3,899	4,244	4,368	4,556	4,513
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,472	18,975	4,636	4,576	4,908	4,597	4,707
50	Other business services	27,980	31,919	7,891	8,211	8,444	8,073	8,340
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8,193	9,051	2,217	2,270	2,296	2,320	2,357
52	Primary income payments	166,254	190,317	48,583	47,919	49,467	48,921	50,000
53	Investment income	162,335	186,177	47,727	47,232	48,136	47,625	49,128
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,793	34,080	9,801	8,898	8,902	7,736	8,481
55	Portfolio investment income	126,328	137,997	34,570	34,776	34,956	35,335	36,241
56	Other investment income	8,214	14,101	3,356	3,558	4,278	4,553	4,407
57	Compensation of employees	3,919	4,139	856	688	1,330	1,297	872
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	50,576	51,047	11,984	13,504	12,108	13,644	11,973
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,166	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	45	(*)	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	219,354	-141,807	-128,936	-9,938	6,499	8,904	20,420
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	49,537	-38,129	-4,722	-6,500	-18,281	16,209	2,727
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	165,999	-75,996	-128,503	-1,873	17,434	-12,295	29,662
66	Equity and investment fund shares	62,752	-64,153	-105,158	18,808	-485	9,924	22,155
67	Debt securities	103,247	-11,843	-23,344	-20,680	17,919	-22,219	7,507
68	Short term	64,564	-37,956	-20,184	-17,533	898	-18,515	1,256
69	Long term	38,683	26,113	-3,161	-3,148	17,021	-3,704	6,251
70	Other investment assets	3,821	-27,678	4,288	-1,566	7,353	4,990	-11,970
71	Currency and deposits	-27,973	-49,856	-8,838	-271	-301	18,084	25,281
72	Loans	30,504	21,880	13,014	-906	7,205	-12,490	-37,406
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,290	297	112	-388	449	-604	155
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	306,098	197,447	19,505	42,549	3,957	51,546	165,456
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	51,991	35,480	7,900	16,447	9,090	15,495	19,842
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	257,522	61,376	24,158	5,123	-49,108	78,498	124,453
89	Equity and investment fund shares	21,299	-5,620	-3,723	-37,272	11,078	-37,986	71,763
90	Debt securities	236,223	66,996	27,881	42,394	-60,186	116,485	52,690
91	Short term	-6,655	-21,710	-9,269	-13,384	3,878	-403	-24,671
92	Long term	242,878	88,706	37,150	55,778	-64,063	116,888	77,361
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,415	100,591	-12,552	20,980	43,975	-42,448	21,160

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	15,352	42,197	-17,961	16,000	12,165	-34,770	37,516
95	Loans	-24,770	55,708	5,292	3,981	32,331	-10,395	-16,283
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	6,003	2,686	117	999	-521	2,716	-72
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,724	6,710	3	-2,598	646	519	-2,723
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	407,273	209,907	-19,045	88,982	156,927	76,200	-17,908
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-503,861	-542,451	-129,393	-144,067	-153,738	-118,323	-129,851
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-464,389	-510,527	-121,127	-136,005	-147,311	-108,465	-122,311
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-558,192	-598,650	-139,791	-162,594	-163,348	-134,115	-139,695
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	93,803	88,124	18,664	26,589	16,037	25,650	17,384
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-3,964	5,746	-308	2,413	2,149	600	608
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-35,509	-37,670	-7,958	-10,475	-8,576	-10,458	-8,148
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	2,121	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-501,741	-542,451	-129,393	-144,067	-153,738	-118,323	-129,851
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-94,468	-332,544	-148,438	-55,085	3,188	-42,123	-147,759

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	68,214	73,140	18,889	19,097	18,461	17,018	17,756
2	Exports of goods and services	46,592	47,403	12,383	12,051	11,937	10,812	11,617
3	Goods	24,624	25,547	6,719	6,310	6,459	5,880	6,213
4	General merchandise	24,522	25,544	6,718	6,309	6,459	5,838	6,163
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,503	1,494	334	413	384	362	351
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,943	4,229	1,106	1,090	1,045	948	1,087
7	Capital goods except automotive	9,399	10,858	2,787	2,695	2,759	2,395	2,553
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,045	2,956	861	722	708	732	723
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,973	4,132	1,029	1,047	1,075	1,024	1,045
10	Other general merchandise	2,659	1,876	602	341	488	377	404
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	103	3	1	1	1	42	50
13	Services	21,968	21,856	5,664	5,741	5,478	4,932	5,404
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,029	996	251	241	319	306	311
15	Transport	1,357	1,448	347	338	361	414	342
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,745	7,817	2,135	2,270	1,871	1,515	2,006
17	Insurance services	1,440	1,409	361	360	330	268	266
18	Financial services	3,611	3,507	876	875	861	818	830
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,315	2,578	680	652	627	543	544
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,674	1,586	382	422	411	403	410
21	Other business services	2,193	2,122	503	521	566	538	554
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	603	394	129	63	131	128	140
23	Primary income receipts	19,421	23,589	5,981	6,462	6,012	5,766	5,696
24	Investment income	19,391	23,558	5,974	6,454	6,004	5,758	5,688
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,912	10,254	2,649	3,135	2,578	2,367	2,239
26	Portfolio investment income	10,782	12,276	3,079	3,048	3,163	3,127	3,182
27	Other investment income	697	1,027	245	271	263	263	267
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	31	32	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,201	2,147	525	584	512	439	443
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	29,226	33,620	8,976	8,697	8,703	8,549	8,575
32	Imports of goods and services	17,937	18,480	4,489	4,698	4,949	4,733	4,791
33	Goods	10,192	10,290	2,585	2,767	2,608	2,609	2,846
34	General merchandise	10,094	10,133	2,541	2,724	2,573	2,596	2,838
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,099	3,077	755	827	777	787	870
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,349	2,588	675	742	637	734	718
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,684	1,516	378	397	383	335	413
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	305	174	46	45	45	42	41
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,679	1,823	450	478	426	472	514
40	Other general merchandise	979	956	237	235	305	226	282
41	Nonmonetary gold	98	158	44	43	35	13	8
42	Services	7,745	8,190	1,904	1,930	2,341	2,124	1,944
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	102	9	42	44	37	37
44	Transport	1,078	1,159	216	214	388	385	258
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,975	2,126	461	483	628	624	538
46	Insurance services	465	428	112	106	98	97	99
47	Financial services	851	894	221	223	230	199	207

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	789	785	198	192	216	211	209
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	282	231	60	64	39	37	38
50	Other business services	1,807	2,168	539	542	629	467	490
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	296	88	66	67	67	68
52	Primary income payments	7,725	12,182	3,742	3,265	3,042	3,086	3,036
53	Investment income	7,643	12,095	3,721	3,246	3,017	3,063	3,014
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	908	4,267	1,807	1,267	924	1,028	954
55	Portfolio investment income	6,052	6,717	1,650	1,698	1,778	1,732	1,781
56	Other investment income	683	1,111	265	280	315	303	279
57	Compensation of employees	82	87	20	19	25	23	22
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	3,564	2,958	746	734	712	731	749
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	26,087	-1,892	446	-19,561	10,050	-7,075	-9,889
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-414	-2,992	1,523	-661	-1,610	2,358	-190
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	30,914	-6,967	-10,276	-16,069	12,165	-7,873	-9,569
66	Equity and investment fund shares	7,798	3,306	-3,421	2,402	-1,037	2,663	-2,292
67	Debt securities	23,116	-10,273	-6,854	-18,471	13,202	-10,535	-7,277
68	Short term	25,128	-13,733	-6,602	-14,106	8,274	-10,625	-2,836
69	Long term	-2,012	3,460	-252	-4,365	4,928	89	-4,441
70	Other investment assets	-4,413	8,067	9,199	-2,830	-505	-1,561	-131
71	Currency and deposits	2,943	1,242	-1,151	-334	1,352	1,159	801
72	Loans	-7,427	6,850	10,341	-2,433	-1,953	-2,559	-884
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	70	-25	8	-63	96	-161	-48
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-7,309	42,386	18,272	21,210	-3,273	-8,181	9,483
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-905	3,204	29	3,227	347	716	7,739
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-6,626	24,061	11,237	14,159	-1,908	-2,595	1,926
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-12,793	21,551	4,703	16,093	-4,177	-3,954	1,671
90	Debt securities	6,167	2,510	6,534	-1,934	2,269	1,359	254
91	Short term	1,143	-1,470	320	-866	-557	-285	-561
92	Long term	5,024	3,980	6,214	-1,068	2,826	1,644	815
93	Other investment liabilities	221	15,120	7,005	3,823	-1,712	-6,302	-182

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	6,437	2,322	-3,905	3,258	-922	-2,887	2,565
95	Loans	-5,453	12,712	10,939	241	-609	-3,530	-2,964
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-763	87	-29	325	-181	116	217
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,120	-946	-105	-49	503	-253	-1,645
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,473	-84,743	-27,844	-51,219	4,069	-7,616	-30,198
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	38,988	39,519	9,913	10,400	9,758	8,468	9,181
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	28,655	28,923	7,894	7,353	6,988	6,079	6,827
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,432	15,257	4,134	3,542	3,851	3,271	3,367
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	14,223	13,666	3,760	3,811	3,137	2,808	3,460
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	11,696	11,407	2,240	3,197	2,970	2,680	2,661
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,363	-811	-220	-151	-200	-291	-306
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	38,988	39,519	9,913	10,400	9,758	8,468	9,181
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	34,515	-45,224	-17,931	-40,819	13,827	853	-21,017

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	205,470	198,246	49,925	50,682	43,201	47,514	43,495
2	Exports of goods and services	186,288	177,969	44,008	45,614	38,590	42,887	37,804
3	Goods	130,280	120,829	31,959	29,344	27,081	26,094	26,123
4	General merchandise	129,530	119,792	31,353	29,283	27,080	26,092	26,122
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	18,270	8,162	1,873	1,131	1,132	2,550	2,399
6	Industrial supplies and materials	41,884	40,026	11,577	8,854	7,546	6,929	7,969
7	Capital goods except automotive	47,469	52,914	12,626	14,842	14,244	11,496	11,480
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,891	10,391	3,176	2,326	1,938	2,553	2,041
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,186	7,538	1,886	1,952	2,060	2,401	2,057
10	Other general merchandise	831	760	215	177	159	163	176
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	750	1,037	606	61	1	1	1
13	Services	56,009	57,140	12,049	16,270	11,509	16,794	11,681
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,553	1,863	444	552	408	404	409
15	Transport	5,187	5,328	1,241	1,383	1,261	1,404	1,193
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,828	32,068	5,790	10,085	5,502	10,577	5,588
17	Insurance services	589	335	62	71	60	60	60
18	Financial services	3,619	4,171	999	1,027	1,063	1,046	1,082
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,590	8,467	2,300	1,850	1,997	2,160	2,168
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	900	945	232	235	251	253	256
21	Other business services	3,289	3,532	843	968	871	793	800
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	430	139	100	95	97	125
23	Primary income receipts	17,095	18,498	4,771	4,824	4,454	4,453	5,276
24	Investment income	17,012	18,412	4,750	4,803	4,433	4,431	5,254
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,417	13,073	3,424	3,429	2,959	2,907	3,594
26	Portfolio investment income	3,016	4,389	1,082	1,138	1,207	1,244	1,387
27	Other investment income	579	950	244	236	266	280	273
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	83	86	21	22	22	22	22
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,086	1,779	1,145	243	157	174	416
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	563,549	602,492	142,302	160,943	160,412	122,411	128,980
32	Imports of goods and services	523,492	558,772	131,657	149,953	149,599	110,788	118,246
33	Goods	506,038	540,431	127,081	145,222	144,835	106,082	113,211
34	General merchandise	506,011	540,407	127,078	145,220	144,820	106,080	113,210
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,133	6,665	1,466	1,723	1,868	1,086	1,140
36	Industrial supplies and materials	47,932	55,611	13,641	14,488	14,479	10,991	11,073
37	Capital goods except automotive	190,229	200,221	51,076	53,494	49,552	36,770	41,562
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,025	23,105	5,883	5,994	5,986	4,844	4,708
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	235,655	248,166	53,491	67,658	71,154	50,762	52,942
40	Other general merchandise	6,036	6,639	1,520	1,864	1,781	1,628	1,787
41	Nonmonetary gold	27	24	3	2	15	1	1
42	Services	17,454	18,341	4,576	4,731	4,763	4,706	5,035
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	355	257	68	62	61	78	80
44	Transport	4,713	5,025	1,225	1,292	1,311	1,232	1,208
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,554	4,532	1,261	1,112	1,095	1,005	1,303
46	Insurance services	400	654	174	157	160	139	132
47	Financial services	766	878	213	222	234	260	272

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	942	763	70	316	312	322	331
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	843	709	217	189	100	96	99
50	Other business services	4,773	5,443	1,327	1,365	1,471	1,556	1,589
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	108	80	21	18	18	19	20
52	Primary income payments	33,728	37,663	9,430	9,305	9,638	9,651	9,489
53	Investment income	32,384	36,227	9,162	9,109	9,141	9,158	9,211
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	454	811	231	154	288	362	511
55	Portfolio investment income	30,595	33,106	8,415	8,366	8,118	7,995	8,005
56	Other investment income	1,335	2,311	516	590	734	801	696
57	Compensation of employees	1,344	1,436	269	196	497	492	277
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,329	6,057	1,215	1,685	1,176	1,973	1,245
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	13,942	42,532	4,258	17,692	-178	8,930	17,829
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,850	7,592	4,002	-818	2,137	928	2,198
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,952	25,144	-1,664	14,923	-1,885	5,377	15,410
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,366	21,840	-2,335	12,921	-1,385	4,623	8,617
67	Debt securities	6,319	3,304	671	2,002	-501	754	6,794
68	Short term	5,080	1,999	420	1,572	-918	-77	2,472
69	Long term	1,238	1,305	251	430	417	830	4,321
70	Other investment assets	140	9,796	1,920	3,587	-430	2,624	220
71	Currency and deposits	789	988	818	773	-1,534	3,523	-2,155
72	Loans	-640	8,979	1,312	3,228	1,192	-517	1,979
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-9	-171	-210	-415	-88	-382	396
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	122,284	-33,339	10,772	-22,777	-45,899	-18,874	-10,606
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-504	-754	-365	1,106	260	78	1,094
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	127,412	-68,929	12,664	-45,634	-51,702	-11,589	-20,301
89	Equity and investment fund shares	8,066	-43,637	-4,992	-26,959	-2,040	-12,870	-6,522
90	Debt securities	119,346	-25,291	17,656	-18,674	-49,662	1,280	-13,779
91	Short term	-975	2,371	88	3,697	-1,117	3,982	-6,810
92	Long term	120,321	-27,662	17,568	-22,371	-48,545	-2,702	-6,969
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,624	36,343	-1,527	21,750	5,543	-7,362	8,602

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-6,151	22,057	-4,482	6,973	5,609	-6,887	6,746
95	Loans	-208	14,311	2,344	15,354	912	-717	2,404
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,735	-24	611	-577	-977	243	-548
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	249,738	480,117	85,862	150,730	162,932	102,700	113,920
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-358,080	-404,246	-92,377	-110,262	-117,211	-74,897	-85,485
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-337,204	-380,804	-87,648	-104,340	-111,009	-67,900	-80,442
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-375,758	-419,603	-95,122	-115,878	-117,754	-79,988	-87,089
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	38,554	38,799	7,473	11,539	6,745	12,088	6,646
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-16,633	-19,165	-4,659	-4,481	-5,183	-5,198	-4,213
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,243	-4,277	-70	-1,441	-1,019	-1,799	-830
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-358,080	-404,246	-92,377	-110,262	-117,211	-74,897	-85,485
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-108,341	75,871	-6,515	40,469	45,721	27,803	28,435

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	63,084	66,589	15,692	16,564	17,017	15,724	15,434
2	Exports of goods and services	51,249	51,046	12,346	12,307	12,592	11,746	11,351
3	Goods	40,630	38,228	9,210	9,043	9,178	8,424	7,908
4	General merchandise	36,636	35,990	8,559	8,998	9,045	8,414	7,897
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,387	4,191	893	851	1,455	688	781
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,585	3,510	879	910	893	847	971
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,673	12,586	3,297	3,262	3,006	2,704	2,800
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	778	629	145	122	190	144	133
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,600	14,517	3,209	3,734	3,369	3,917	3,099
10	Other general merchandise	613	557	137	119	133	114	113
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3,995	2,239	651	45	133	10	12
13	Services	10,619	12,818	3,136	3,264	3,414	3,322	3,442
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	270	371	81	64	91	76	79
15	Transport	2,165	2,220	567	565	567	533	562
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	841	845	186	247	163	235	193
17	Insurance services	88	114	25	41	20	27	27
18	Financial services	1,731	1,828	461	434	477	457	466
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,050	4,660	1,133	1,236	1,300	1,261	1,356
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	549	560	141	129	153	141	143
21	Other business services	1,903	2,199	537	543	640	588	611
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	20	6	5	4	5	7
23	Primary income receipts	11,231	14,785	3,179	4,032	4,225	3,772	3,867
24	Investment income	11,231	14,785	3,179	4,032	4,225	3,772	3,867
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,056	7,867	1,458	2,293	2,320	1,810	1,824
26	Portfolio investment income	4,378	5,343	1,291	1,334	1,473	1,533	1,629
27	Other investment income	798	1,575	430	404	433	429	414
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	603	758	167	225	199	206	217
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	24,984	27,734	7,240	6,870	7,069	6,341	6,212
32	Imports of goods and services	17,502	17,285	4,614	4,293	4,280	3,967	3,898
33	Goods	7,775	6,805	2,066	1,734	1,430	1,194	1,259
34	General merchandise	7,753	6,798	2,060	1,734	1,430	1,194	1,258
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	113	117	27	32	30	27	29
36	Industrial supplies and materials	836	997	242	294	246	160	164
37	Capital goods except automotive	944	978	267	243	185	132	110
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	52	52	15	15	9	3	3
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,309	2,184	636	565	421	493	387
40	Other general merchandise	2,499	2,469	873	585	538	379	564
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	7	6	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
42	Services	9,727	10,480	2,548	2,559	2,850	2,773	2,639
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	63	64	11	19	15	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	3,975	(D)	1,050	(D)	(D)	1,200	1,017
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,215	1,327	345	310	374	343	343
46	Insurance services	93	76	30	20	8	9	10
47	Financial services	1,589	1,626	401	401	406	366	377

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	153	(D)	10	(D)	(D)	209	214
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	341	257	69	60	59	54	55
50	Other business services	2,234	2,387	606	548	666	542	571
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	63	100	25	26	26	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	6,953	9,894	2,493	2,432	2,655	2,179	2,175
53	Investment income	6,923	9,865	2,488	2,428	2,645	2,169	2,170
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-748	564	181	58	204	-261	-315
55	Portfolio investment income	6,922	8,024	2,023	2,034	2,033	2,064	2,143
56	Other investment income	749	1,277	284	335	407	367	342
57	Compensation of employees	30	28	5	4	10	9	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	529	555	133	144	133	195	138
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,888	29,420	-9,494	5,286	-4,871	-6,523	12,039
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,374	1,242	-1,411	-121	-4,810	2,607	-608
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,705	14,853	3,604	8,591	-2,100	-3,093	4,306
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,857	13,228	2,433	6,654	-417	-2,938	2,195
67	Debt securities	2,151	1,625	1,171	1,937	-1,683	-154	2,111
68	Short term	1,578	1,073	403	1,466	-1,834	416	900
69	Long term	573	552	769	471	152	-571	1,211
70	Other investment assets	7,220	13,325	-11,688	-3,184	2,039	-6,037	8,341
71	Currency and deposits	8,769	8,670	-794	568	2,050	-5,380	5,750
72	Loans	-1,812	3,907	-11,145	-3,892	-619	-313	2,545
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	263	748	251	139	608	-344	46
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,691	7,121	15,849	-9,329	-4,295	-7,116	26,952
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-568	3,493	2,084	1,010	643	-505	-224
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	13,230	344	2,607	-11,981	-3,835	14,011	13,173
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,044	-8,354	-1,802	-10,605	-5,763	1,841	3,454
90	Debt securities	8,186	8,697	4,409	-1,376	1,928	12,170	9,719
91	Short term	2,188	-19,616	-8,939	-9,543	3,559	-2,931	-6,900
92	Long term	5,998	28,314	13,348	8,167	-1,631	15,102	16,619
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,971	3,284	11,158	1,642	-1,102	-20,622	14,003

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-3,405	8,874	7,213	7,732	-2,813	-13,323	15,626
95	Loans	-1,744	-5,697	4,152	-6,283	1,621	-7,521	-1,365
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	178	107	-207	194	90	222	-258
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-35,902	-16,556	-33,796	4,920	-10,524	-8,790	-24,135
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	38,100	38,855	8,453	9,694	9,948	9,383	9,222
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	33,747	33,761	7,732	8,014	8,312	7,779	7,452
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	32,855	31,424	7,144	7,309	7,748	7,230	6,649
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	892	2,337	588	705	564	549	803
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,278	4,892	686	1,600	1,570	1,593	1,692
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	74	203	35	80	66	11	78
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	38,100	38,855	8,453	9,694	9,948	9,383	9,222
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	2,197	22,299	-25,343	14,615	-576	593	-14,913

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	59,197	68,871	16,629	18,347	16,120	19,293	18,305
2	Exports of goods and services	49,330	58,767	14,073	15,550	13,914	16,560	15,408
3	Goods	25,683	33,567	8,346	8,615	8,809	8,834	9,564
4	General merchandise	23,298	31,618	7,852	7,923	8,478	8,405	9,031
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,122	1,097	245	280	317	289	268
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,911	14,520	3,798	3,501	4,074	4,463	4,815
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,997	7,759	1,712	2,054	1,992	1,641	1,621
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	531	676	154	169	184	155	131
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,590	6,691	1,779	1,764	1,494	1,623	1,640
10	Other general merchandise	1,147	875	166	154	418	233	555
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,385	1,949	493	692	330	429	533
13	Services	23,647	25,200	5,727	6,935	5,105	7,726	5,845
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	656	837	208	160	282	243	259
15	Transport	1,720	1,811	386	524	414	521	283
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	13,349	14,407	3,129	4,079	2,529	4,881	3,169
17	Insurance services	366	268	78	65	61	74	74
18	Financial services	1,001	1,233	270	428	284	301	310
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,481	3,446	826	851	712	924	952
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,322	1,295	327	317	325	334	339
21	Other business services	1,400	1,473	374	447	339	373	383
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	352	431	129	65	158	75	77
23	Primary income receipts	9,327	9,637	2,428	2,682	2,094	2,597	2,714
24	Investment income	9,305	9,613	2,422	2,676	2,088	2,591	2,708
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,983	4,482	1,150	1,395	727	1,227	1,302
26	Portfolio investment income	3,971	4,648	1,147	1,164	1,249	1,232	1,287
27	Other investment income	350	484	125	117	112	131	118
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	23	24	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	539	467	128	115	112	136	182
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	93,422	101,219	25,224	25,829	25,280	26,445	26,204
32	Imports of goods and services	76,844	84,047	21,140	21,455	21,183	21,892	22,138
33	Goods	48,643	54,460	14,072	14,200	13,417	14,693	14,831
34	General merchandise	48,643	54,460	14,072	14,200	13,417	14,693	14,831
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,838	3,882	900	1,029	1,064	921	908
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,319	11,898	3,362	3,137	2,752	3,441	3,603
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,106	6,220	1,602	1,606	1,637	1,647	1,636
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,492	2,871	733	674	756	788	828
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	27,031	28,711	7,250	7,519	6,986	7,663	7,605
40	Other general merchandise	857	878	224	235	223	232	251
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	28,201	29,586	7,067	7,254	7,766	7,199	7,307
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	23	19	5	4	4	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	620	650	149	163	159	180	136
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,241	3,262	781	797	858	801	786
46	Insurance services	68	81	17	24	24	19	19
47	Financial services	602	473	116	118	122	114	117

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	781	1,227	316	293	318	362	366
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15,201	15,335	3,650	3,689	4,137	3,772	3,861
50	Other business services	7,549	8,483	2,018	2,155	2,132	1,936	2,006
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	115	56	15	10	12	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	4,254	4,869	1,205	1,174	1,221	1,208	1,128
53	Investment income	2,872	3,421	892	901	781	777	811
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	353	174	48	93	-18	-54	-78
55	Portfolio investment income	2,270	2,884	744	722	699	711	750
56	Other investment income	250	363	100	86	100	120	139
57	Compensation of employees	1,382	1,448	313	273	441	430	317
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,324	12,303	2,880	3,200	2,876	3,346	2,938
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	(*)	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	16,600	-8,902	-6,903	-6,209	650	2,280	4,631
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,238	2,080	658	1,097	-355	1,527	1,290
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,170	-3,742	-2,793	-5,608	660	272	3,900
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,853	-4,330	-1,655	-4,760	-869	1,259	3,616
67	Debt securities	4,317	588	-1,138	-848	1,529	-986	284
68	Short term	445	562	12	-373	898	7	188
69	Long term	3,872	26	-1,150	-475	631	-994	96
70	Other investment assets	3,191	-7,239	-4,768	-1,699	345	480	-560
71	Currency and deposits	-140	710	281	-264	266	-263	-575
72	Loans	2,974	-7,967	-5,073	-1,611	223	845	-59
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	358	18	24	176	-145	-102	74
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	31,196	-2,624	-15,702	978	-7,290	20,626	3,871
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	928	-223	-527	223	284	-120	65
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	29,209	-4,008	-8,788	-2,016	-4,849	9,575	8,015
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,927	-2,068	197	143	154	294	92
90	Debt securities	27,282	-1,941	-8,986	-2,158	-5,003	9,281	7,923
91	Short term	4,776	-10,312	-4,277	-3,702	-954	547	256
92	Long term	22,507	8,372	-4,708	1,544	-4,048	8,734	7,666
93	Other investment liabilities	1,059	1,607	-6,387	2,770	-2,725	11,172	-4,209

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	762	1,759	-871	-961	-267	5,125	-672
95	Loans	-310	-623	-5,703	3,280	-2,659	6,038	-3,694
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	606	471	186	451	201	9	157
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	19,631	26,070	17,395	295	17,100	-11,195	8,658
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-34,226	-32,348	-8,595	-7,482	-9,160	-7,152	-7,899
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-27,514	-25,280	-7,066	-5,904	-7,269	-5,332	-6,729
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,960	-20,894	-5,727	-5,585	-4,608	-5,859	-5,267
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-4,554	-4,386	-1,340	-319	-2,661	527	-1,463
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,074	4,768	1,222	1,508	873	1,389	1,586
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,785	-11,836	-2,752	-3,085	-2,763	-3,210	-2,755
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-34,227	-32,348	-8,595	-7,482	-9,160	-7,152	-7,899
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-14,596	-6,278	8,800	-7,187	7,941	-18,347	760

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	168,425	181,481	44,002	45,989	47,845	45,960	45,591
2	Exports of goods and services	114,285	121,156	29,233	30,619	31,562	30,764	30,102
3	Goods	68,298	75,958	18,499	19,381	20,338	18,415	18,711
4	General merchandise	68,287	75,893	18,495	19,334	20,329	18,408	18,703
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,454	13,479	3,538	3,570	3,096	3,291	3,406
6	Industrial supplies and materials	19,927	24,627	5,481	6,617	7,344	5,960	5,968
7	Capital goods except automotive	22,714	23,742	5,957	5,922	6,266	5,591	5,802
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,282	2,414	582	547	633	549	590
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,901	8,928	2,201	2,126	2,295	2,191	2,252
10	Other general merchandise	2,009	2,702	736	552	694	825	685
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11	66	4	48	9	8	8
13	Services	45,987	45,197	10,734	11,237	11,224	12,348	11,391
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,275	1,496	460	342	382	313	338
15	Transport	10,065	9,810	2,234	2,101	2,295	3,028	2,190
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,808	10,283	2,228	2,918	2,491	2,635	2,365
17	Insurance services	2,555	2,777	572	817	816	934	928
18	Financial services	3,472	3,722	1,013	880	922	969	989
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,025	6,606	1,661	1,652	1,593	1,571	1,612
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,119	2,066	466	493	618	618	626
21	Other business services	7,908	7,662	1,845	1,890	1,904	2,075	2,123
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	760	775	257	144	203	204	220
23	Primary income receipts	47,479	55,135	13,540	14,185	14,563	13,888	14,193
24	Investment income	47,388	55,040	13,517	14,161	14,539	13,863	14,169
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,681	13,088	3,145	3,773	3,417	3,168	3,346
26	Portfolio investment income	28,706	35,049	8,699	8,688	9,147	8,689	8,945
27	Other investment income	5,003	6,907	1,671	1,699	1,981	2,006	1,877
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
29	Compensation of employees	91	95	24	24	24	24	25
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,661	5,190	1,229	1,186	1,720	1,308	1,295
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	246,822	261,625	65,561	64,820	68,601	67,056	69,133
32	Imports of goods and services	171,495	179,137	44,522	43,692	47,147	45,671	46,604
33	Goods	138,209	144,410	35,748	35,025	38,269	36,432	37,365
34	General merchandise	138,207	144,406	35,746	35,025	38,269	36,432	37,365
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	897	956	245	228	252	265	265
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,904	17,554	4,410	4,545	4,472	4,473	4,733
37	Capital goods except automotive	52,188	54,848	13,781	13,419	14,392	13,866	14,438
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	55,441	56,011	13,671	13,103	15,021	14,058	13,770
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,332	11,003	2,617	2,810	2,937	2,824	2,955
40	Other general merchandise	3,445	4,034	1,022	920	1,194	946	1,205
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	4	3	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	33,287	34,727	8,774	8,666	8,878	9,239	9,239
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	70	100	14	30	33	47	48
44	Transport	8,853	9,186	2,267	2,304	2,320	2,487	2,311
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,294	3,586	1,014	858	920	904	1,072
46	Insurance services	343	320	84	76	80	78	80
47	Financial services	1,417	1,641	401	428	442	407	424

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,053	11,813	2,982	2,923	3,035	3,111	3,050
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	497	338	119	69	36	69	71
50	Other business services	3,491	3,415	918	853	876	981	1,011
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,269	4,330	975	1,125	1,136	1,157	1,173
52	Primary income payments	72,604	79,287	20,276	20,330	20,548	20,566	21,719
53	Investment income	72,517	79,198	20,257	20,315	20,521	20,540	21,700
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,355	24,765	6,706	6,604	6,372	6,002	6,573
55	Portfolio investment income	44,896	48,736	12,167	12,271	12,438	12,695	13,253
56	Other investment income	3,265	5,698	1,384	1,440	1,710	1,843	1,875
57	Compensation of employees	88	89	19	15	28	26	18
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,723	3,202	763	798	906	819	810
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,166	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	20	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	78,970	-71,095	-26,154	1,393	-2,555	-575	-8,634
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,653	3,289	831	1,883	-713	3,206	-144
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	85,642	-26,122	-37,494	-11,697	-3,402	-2,486	10,620
66	Equity and investment fund shares	30,951	-16,393	-23,682	1,194	-2,248	3,394	14,183
67	Debt securities	54,691	-9,729	-13,812	-12,891	-1,154	-5,880	-3,563
68	Short term	27,787	-29,258	-12,137	-11,660	-8,815	-4,440	-7,854
69	Long term	26,904	19,529	-1,675	-1,232	7,660	-1,441	4,291
70	Other investment assets	-16,323	-48,257	10,507	11,207	1,567	-1,295	-19,111
71	Currency and deposits	-49,995	-64,776	-7,621	-2,944	-6,397	17,703	21,076
72	Loans	32,968	16,922	18,740	14,084	8,093	-18,985	-40,146
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	704	-403	-612	67	-128	-13	-41
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-2	-4	1	1	-6	(*)	1
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	59,417	99,537	2,795	22,834	30,852	67,912	86,692
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,868	22,200	5,719	7,086	5,959	12,543	6,847
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	6,660	60,405	13,360	15,208	14,357	46,057	104,536
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,981	18,083	3,574	3,960	7,392	-209	52,966
90	Debt securities	13,641	42,322	9,786	11,248	6,966	46,266	51,569
91	Short term	8,089	-4,614	-1,684	-2,345	-466	-2,157	29
92	Long term	5,552	46,935	11,470	13,592	7,432	48,423	51,541
93	Other investment liabilities	8,889	16,933	-16,285	540	10,536	9,312	-24,690

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	8,398	7,552	-3,899	-1,337	7,286	-7,674	-2,707
95	Loans	-1,478	7,705	-11,673	1,808	2,842	15,565	-21,952
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,970	1,676	-713	69	408	1,421	-31
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,924	-1,072	185	-2,212	-562	515	24
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	87,880	-91,560	-7,206	-4,823	-13,214	-46,876	-71,760
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-78,397	-80,144	-21,559	-18,831	-20,755	-21,096	-23,542
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-57,211	-57,981	-15,289	-13,073	-15,585	-14,908	-16,502
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-69,911	-68,451	-17,249	-15,644	-17,931	-18,017	-18,654
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,700	10,470	1,960	2,571	2,346	3,109	2,152
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-25,125	-24,152	-6,735	-6,145	-5,985	-6,678	-7,525
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3,938	1,989	466	388	815	489	485
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	2,146	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-76,251	-80,144	-21,559	-18,831	-20,755	-21,096	-23,542
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	11,629	-171,704	-28,765	-23,653	-33,969	-67,972	-95,302

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	82,199	90,871	22,153	23,164	23,710	21,933	22,919
2	Exports of goods and services	73,157	79,919	19,461	20,256	20,937	19,292	20,018
3	Goods	49,283	57,617	14,265	14,327	15,685	13,763	14,990
4	General merchandise	49,278	57,606	14,265	14,324	15,681	13,760	14,988
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,469	8,000	2,163	1,908	1,922	2,053	1,956
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,503	23,341	5,317	6,372	7,384	5,770	6,524
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,802	19,080	4,844	4,267	4,569	4,039	4,451
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,441	2,562	687	677	613	615	682
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,714	3,189	793	787	832	815	1,038
10	Other general merchandise	1,349	1,435	460	313	362	468	338
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5	11	1	3	4	3	2
13	Services	23,874	22,302	5,196	5,928	5,252	5,528	5,028
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	909	1,111	285	223	324	245	253
15	Transport	2,667	2,651	679	664	654	647	662
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,871	9,388	2,076	2,659	1,945	2,560	1,986
17	Insurance services	259	252	68	63	62	53	53
18	Financial services	1,113	1,166	260	304	311	334	340
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,130	5,043	1,153	1,446	1,153	1,043	1,071
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	734	677	168	168	171	181	184
21	Other business services	1,795	1,614	413	344	443	411	417
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	396	400	94	58	187	54	62
23	Primary income receipts	7,994	9,661	2,328	2,637	2,382	2,263	2,150
24	Investment income	7,985	9,651	2,326	2,634	2,379	2,260	2,147
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,228	2,963	683	947	593	681	548
26	Portfolio investment income	5,534	6,314	1,551	1,594	1,679	1,462	1,490
27	Other investment income	222	373	92	93	108	117	110
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	10	10	3	3	3	3	3
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,047	1,291	363	272	391	379	751
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	94,271	100,452	24,977	25,184	27,090	26,712	26,136
32	Imports of goods and services	82,669	87,341	21,981	22,005	23,385	23,261	22,682
33	Goods	71,810	75,011	18,856	19,025	20,222	19,991	19,478
34	General merchandise	71,806	75,008	18,855	19,025	20,222	19,984	19,457
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	743	800	198	180	226	210	217
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,300	14,419	3,782	3,959	3,593	3,821	4,031
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,536	24,439	6,197	5,902	6,855	6,086	5,665
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	23,862	22,371	5,414	5,478	6,260	6,072	6,415
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,783	11,348	2,831	3,091	2,833	3,416	2,708
40	Other general merchandise	1,582	1,632	432	415	456	378	421
41	Nonmonetary gold	4	3	2	(*)	(*)	8	21
42	Services	10,859	12,330	3,125	2,980	3,163	3,270	3,204
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	28	25	6	7	7	9	9
44	Transport	6,048	6,498	1,625	1,489	1,684	1,775	1,601
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,247	1,451	369	363	399	305	384
46	Insurance services	93	99	24	24	26	26	27
47	Financial services	357	340	102	75	86	81	87

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	425	459	79	169	103	150	150
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	52	43	12	11	8	42	43
50	Other business services	975	956	245	232	233	258	270
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,635	2,459	662	611	617	624	633
52	Primary income payments	8,659	10,314	2,365	2,417	3,066	2,744	2,841
53	Investment income	8,454	10,127	2,331	2,394	3,002	2,680	2,807
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,627	1,857	338	284	746	389	493
55	Portfolio investment income	6,466	7,620	1,844	1,940	2,064	2,094	2,122
56	Other investment income	362	651	149	170	192	197	192
57	Compensation of employees	205	186	34	23	64	64	33
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,943	2,798	630	762	639	707	614
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	6,721	10,403	2,018	940	11,601	3,965	2,397
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,693	-455	-2,969	1,001	164	358	256
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	666	13,589	3,574	1,216	12,260	-1,195	2,254
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,525	15,254	2,568	679	12,950	-273	1,293
67	Debt securities	-3,859	-1,665	1,006	537	-690	-922	960
68	Short term	679	-105	164	-153	127	189	-120
69	Long term	-4,538	-1,560	841	690	-817	-1,111	1,080
70	Other investment assets	4,362	-2,732	1,413	-1,277	-822	4,802	-113
71	Currency and deposits	637	-682	-786	482	296	471	442
72	Loans	3,571	-2,244	2,082	-1,651	-1,358	4,529	-535
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	155	194	117	-108	240	-198	-19
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	35,374	56,242	14,965	17,358	9,207	639	9,495
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	10,392	5,218	514	2,138	1,403	2,047	3,425
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	23,798	43,719	9,205	16,478	6,802	3,780	-2,175
89	Equity and investment fund shares	15,222	8,333	1,373	-2,446	4,281	2,782	4,198
90	Debt securities	8,576	35,386	7,831	18,924	2,521	998	-6,372
91	Short term	-8,913	5,534	1,951	552	-5,606	-1,227	-3,406
92	Long term	17,489	29,852	5,881	18,372	8,127	2,225	-2,967
93	Other investment liabilities	1,185	7,304	5,247	-1,259	1,001	-5,187	8,245

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-1,881	-921	2,376	195	-5,177	56	1,071
95	Loans	1,735	7,264	2,819	-2,165	6,341	-5,737	6,953
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,330	961	52	710	-163	493	221
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-16,581	-36,258	-10,123	-14,398	5,775	8,105	-3,880
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-12,072	-9,581	-2,824	-2,020	-3,380	-4,779	-3,217
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,512	-7,421	-2,520	-1,749	-2,448	-3,970	-2,664
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,527	-17,394	-4,591	-4,697	-4,537	-6,228	-4,488
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,015	9,973	2,071	2,948	2,089	2,258	1,824
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-665	-653	-37	219	-684	-481	-691
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,896	-1,507	-267	-490	-248	-328	137
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-12,072	-9,581	-2,824	-2,020	-3,380	-4,779	-3,217
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-28,653	-45,838	-12,947	-16,418	2,394	3,326	-7,098

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	80,667	95,100	24,447	22,474	26,025	23,834	24,630
2	Exports of goods and services	50,503	54,125	14,620	13,097	13,997	12,902	13,923
3	Goods	29,314	32,393	9,153	7,606	8,001	7,308	8,206
4	General merchandise	29,222	32,264	9,137	7,594	7,915	7,289	8,198
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	689	720	170	182	211	189	226
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,625	9,408	2,646	2,356	2,224	2,030	2,032
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,294	18,008	5,342	4,064	4,380	4,070	4,814
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	308	370	81	97	98	103	97
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,163	2,466	609	608	658	614	773
10	Other general merchandise	1,142	1,294	288	287	344	283	256
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	92	128	16	12	86	18	8
13	Services	21,189	21,733	5,468	5,491	5,995	5,595	5,716
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,075	1,055	267	247	328	279	287
15	Transport	683	734	190	183	180	175	178
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	935	1,019	254	252	277	255	277
17	Insurance services	197	165	41	42	39	42	42
18	Financial services	1,437	1,637	411	381	460	412	420
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,945	3,807	956	1,021	937	910	911
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,036	1,031	252	251	290	316	321
21	Other business services	12,722	12,147	3,058	3,091	3,449	3,185	3,260
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	159	136	39	24	36	21	22
23	Primary income receipts	29,565	40,428	9,684	9,238	11,889	10,737	10,507
24	Investment income	29,532	40,393	9,676	9,229	11,880	10,728	10,498
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,496	35,579	8,426	8,266	10,798	9,613	9,329
26	Portfolio investment income	4,406	3,663	963	678	757	751	801
27	Other investment income	630	1,151	287	286	326	364	369
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	33	35	9	9	9	9	9
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	599	547	142	139	139	195	200
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	35,758	45,601	12,035	12,073	11,301	11,078	12,135
32	Imports of goods and services	27,023	35,809	9,526	9,648	8,867	8,510	9,456
33	Goods	19,322	26,414	7,168	7,114	6,340	6,216	7,123
34	General merchandise	19,314	26,404	7,165	7,111	6,338	6,214	7,122
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	75	2,686	813	749	532	857	1,014
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,466	3,333	1,037	1,021	666	756	916
37	Capital goods except automotive	8,618	9,615	2,445	2,581	2,317	2,137	2,344
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	51	67	16	19	17	19	24
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,484	7,584	2,065	1,897	1,964	1,643	1,986
40	Other general merchandise	2,620	3,120	789	844	842	802	838
41	Nonmonetary gold	8	10	2	3	2	2	2
42	Services	7,701	9,395	2,358	2,534	2,527	2,294	2,333
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	523	537	146	127	129	138	147
44	Transport	1,308	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	366	349
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	588	605	155	131	158	154	168
46	Insurance services	44	68	15	18	22	21	22
47	Financial services	1,205	1,280	304	299	384	253	262

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	292	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	125	126
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	437	361	84	89	90	77	79
50	Other business services	3,166	4,615	1,178	1,389	1,209	1,127	1,149
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	137	140	43	31	31	32	32
52	Primary income payments	8,315	9,297	2,394	2,287	2,313	2,438	2,555
53	Investment income	8,288	9,271	2,388	2,283	2,304	2,429	2,549
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	71	480	178	114	65	54	105
55	Portfolio investment income	7,636	7,762	1,963	1,920	1,923	2,054	2,099
56	Other investment income	582	1,028	247	249	316	321	345
57	Compensation of employees	27	26	5	5	9	8	6
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	421	495	116	137	122	131	123
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	42,089	-127,374	-83,559	-3,687	-6,374	9,067	8,459
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,219	-47,508	-8,920	-9,738	-9,510	3,614	-1,408
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	13,530	-76,926	-71,670	7,973	631	-2,015	9,817
66	Equity and investment fund shares	6,331	-78,216	-69,660	1,845	-1,699	1,441	449
67	Debt securities	7,199	1,290	-2,011	6,128	2,330	-3,456	9,368
68	Short term	5,117	320	-2,883	5,995	1,867	-3,519	8,411
69	Long term	2,081	970	872	134	464	63	957
70	Other investment assets	11,340	-2,940	-2,969	-1,922	2,505	7,469	50
71	Currency and deposits	8,008	3,492	588	1,340	2,378	1,278	985
72	Loans	3,700	-6,079	-3,852	-3,031	168	5,944	-653
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-368	-353	295	-231	-41	247	-282
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	11,344	-16,195	-17,168	-3,119	-10,187	-10,708	22,367
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,713	-477	242	-516	-249	815	646
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	9,478	-23,731	-4,942	-4,272	-13,073	-10,422	15,176
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,415	-12,588	-6,707	-16,059	3,673	-23,474	20,669
90	Debt securities	7,064	-11,143	1,765	11,788	-16,746	13,053	-5,493
91	Short term	-613	-3,216	1,248	-1,558	1,099	-869	-416
92	Long term	7,677	-7,926	516	13,346	-17,845	13,922	-5,076
93	Other investment liabilities	3,579	8,013	-12,468	1,669	3,135	-1,102	6,545

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	5,486	-881	-13,301	1,530	-1,971	34	8,200
95	Loans	-2,708	7,787	736	-253	4,462	-1,057	-1,540
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	801	1,107	98	392	644	-78	-114
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-14,164	-160,678	-78,802	-10,970	-10,910	7,019	-26,403
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	44,909	49,498	12,411	10,401	14,723	12,756	12,495
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	23,480	18,316	5,094	3,449	5,130	4,392	4,466
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,992	5,979	1,985	492	1,661	1,091	1,083
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,489	12,337	3,109	2,956	3,468	3,301	3,383
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	21,250	31,131	7,291	6,951	9,576	8,300	7,952
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	178	51	26	2	17	64	76
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	44,909	49,498	12,411	10,401	14,723	12,756	12,495
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	30,745	-111,180	-66,391	-569	3,813	19,776	-13,908

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	41,884	47,909	11,843	12,859	12,624	11,759	12,087
2	Exports of goods and services	36,205	41,302	10,116	11,238	10,857	10,143	10,428
3	Goods	26,320	31,275	7,636	8,686	8,452	7,590	8,049
4	General merchandise	26,300	31,258	7,630	8,683	8,449	7,584	8,030
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,078	3,709	928	997	988	776	795
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,658	11,054	2,696	3,475	2,760	2,742	2,917
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,014	13,597	3,234	3,562	3,873	3,427	3,529
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	396	538	151	123	121	138	216
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,274	1,282	332	314	348	301	339
10	Other general merchandise	880	1,077	289	211	359	199	235
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	20	17	5	3	3	6	19
13	Services	9,885	10,027	2,481	2,552	2,406	2,554	2,379
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	532	1,233	421	260	315	323	308
15	Transport	2,284	2,386	607	591	597	593	621
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,205	2,188	455	640	411	700	460
17	Insurance services	104	98	26	24	25	22	22
18	Financial services	569	589	145	147	148	174	178
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,790	2,104	493	542	565	460	494
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	192	196	48	46	54	48	49
21	Other business services	687	798	194	193	187	141	145
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	522	434	92	109	103	92	102
23	Primary income receipts	5,194	6,066	1,581	1,500	1,636	1,488	1,531
24	Investment income	5,169	6,040	1,574	1,494	1,630	1,481	1,524
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,407	1,493	450	335	399	349	356
26	Portfolio investment income	3,628	4,282	1,051	1,094	1,159	1,061	1,098
27	Other investment income	133	265	73	65	72	72	70
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	25	26	6	7	7	7	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	486	542	146	121	131	129	129
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	69,309	74,210	18,285	18,601	19,794	19,946	20,533
32	Imports of goods and services	50,519	54,056	13,270	13,476	14,690	14,783	15,381
33	Goods	42,469	45,794	11,195	11,553	12,596	12,680	13,370
34	General merchandise	42,469	45,794	11,195	11,553	12,596	12,680	13,370
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	491	489	122	137	126	112	138
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,966	8,640	2,293	2,248	2,100	2,153	2,249
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,447	24,038	5,620	5,965	7,183	7,372	7,775
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,374	3,496	909	861	868	876	910
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,648	7,302	1,846	1,810	1,854	1,756	1,852
40	Other general merchandise	1,544	1,830	406	531	464	410	445
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	1	0
42	Services	8,049	8,262	2,075	1,923	2,094	2,103	2,011
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	35	64	11	7	8	16	16
44	Transport	5,385	5,722	1,467	1,324	1,438	1,553	1,443
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,364	1,264	309	282	351	303	311
46	Insurance services	10	14	4	2	2	3	3
47	Financial services	206	222	51	62	59	60	63

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	112	43	9	11	17	10	10
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	55	62	25	12	8	8	8
50	Other business services	801	829	191	217	205	145	150
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	81	42	7	6	6	6	6
52	Primary income payments	16,978	18,297	4,547	4,659	4,631	4,713	4,732
53	Investment income	16,898	18,199	4,528	4,643	4,599	4,681	4,713
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	622	738	185	252	127	151	115
55	Portfolio investment income	15,956	16,979	4,234	4,273	4,324	4,370	4,444
56	Other investment income	320	482	109	118	148	160	153
57	Compensation of employees	80	98	20	15	32	32	20
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,813	1,856	468	467	473	450	420
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	10,430	-2,359	-6,473	-3,358	1,672	-370	-5,569
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	471	529	-99	307	-127	72	72
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,632	-5,037	-6,944	1,885	-520	1,096	-4,848
66	Equity and investment fund shares	12,594	-5,042	-6,616	1,875	-538	1,086	-4,815
67	Debt securities	37	5	-329	10	18	10	-33
68	Short term	97	15	-296	6	13	12	-31
69	Long term	-59	-10	-32	4	5	-2	-2
70	Other investment assets	-2,672	2,150	570	-5,550	2,319	-1,538	-793
71	Currency and deposits	723	-830	-239	-758	714	-628	-1,554
72	Loans	-3,536	2,868	720	-4,953	1,829	-768	945
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	141	111	89	161	-225	-142	-184
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	32,116	32,360	-12,334	21,230	13,861	11,182	2,633
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	432	2,480	112	2,048	226	90	203
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	37,362	27,606	-12,323	21,199	4,629	19,053	-2,252
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,171	8,518	-1,767	-144	5,116	-426	-6,501
90	Debt securities	35,190	19,088	-10,555	21,343	-487	19,480	4,249
91	Short term	1,216	-1,403	-1,401	501	138	1,760	160
92	Long term	33,974	20,491	-9,154	20,842	-625	17,720	4,089
93	Other investment liabilities	-5,678	2,274	-123	-2,017	9,005	-7,961	4,682

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-930	2,609	-136	-686	6,519	-5,949	4,427
95	Loans	-5,194	388	31	-1,351	2,799	-1,707	266
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	445	-724	-18	20	-312	-305	-10
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	5,738	-8,419	12,303	-18,845	-5,019	-3,366	245
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-27,425	-26,300	-6,442	-5,742	-7,170	-8,187	-8,446
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,314	-12,754	-3,154	-2,238	-3,833	-4,640	-4,953
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-16,149	-14,519	-3,559	-2,867	-4,144	-5,091	-5,321
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,836	1,765	405	629	311	451	368
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-11,784	-12,231	-2,967	-3,158	-2,994	-3,225	-3,202
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,327	-1,315	-321	-346	-343	-321	-291
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-27,425	-26,300	-6,442	-5,742	-7,170	-8,187	-8,446
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-21,686	-34,719	5,861	-24,587	-12,189	-11,553	-8,202

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	100,791	111,349	28,001	28,890	28,153	28,285	27,642
2	Exports of goods and services	84,964	92,430	23,040	23,973	23,622	23,508	22,774
3	Goods	59,550	65,744	16,523	16,926	17,214	16,522	16,181
4	General merchandise	59,459	65,538	16,503	16,896	17,075	16,498	16,159
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,386	12,311	3,224	3,089	3,406	2,672	2,603
6	Industrial supplies and materials	14,819	19,516	5,004	5,113	4,940	5,913	5,328
7	Capital goods except automotive	26,328	25,424	6,106	6,654	6,623	5,871	6,137
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,076	1,865	478	446	494	492	578
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,781	4,147	1,031	1,041	1,068	1,092	1,062
10	Other general merchandise	2,069	2,276	659	553	544	457	451
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	91	206	20	30	139	24	22
13	Services	25,414	26,686	6,516	7,047	6,408	6,986	6,593
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,692	1,505	348	423	431	422	420
15	Transport	1,424	1,714	428	481	414	494	413
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,094	9,561	2,229	2,743	2,008	2,649	2,268
17	Insurance services	399	395	114	84	101	119	119
18	Financial services	2,298	2,477	595	621	649	641	656
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,245	2,506	581	617	745	663	678
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,142	1,138	287	281	298	280	284
21	Other business services	3,464	3,479	902	799	883	850	865
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,656	3,911	1,032	998	880	868	889
23	Primary income receipts	14,982	18,263	4,782	4,773	4,359	4,558	4,674
24	Investment income	14,751	18,022	4,722	4,712	4,299	4,496	4,612
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,587	10,017	2,718	2,764	2,174	2,454	2,500
26	Portfolio investment income	6,746	7,472	1,848	1,840	1,952	1,903	1,936
27	Other investment income	418	532	156	108	172	139	176
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	231	241	60	60	61	62	63
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	845	656	179	144	171	219	194
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	216,450	229,053	56,374	59,117	58,644	61,105	59,801
32	Imports of goods and services	189,481	199,716	49,209	51,491	51,219	53,474	52,539
33	Goods	167,715	176,193	43,330	46,192	44,848	47,046	46,157
34	General merchandise	167,710	176,187	43,328	46,191	44,846	47,046	46,156
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,548	16,576	4,213	4,092	4,089	3,738	3,988
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,451	15,746	4,155	4,128	3,859	3,649	3,694
37	Capital goods except automotive	60,873	63,195	15,964	16,402	16,349	15,154	16,301
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,997	7,650	1,846	1,853	2,083	2,241	2,207
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,500	70,465	16,498	19,115	17,768	21,659	19,339
40	Other general merchandise	2,341	2,555	651	602	699	605	627
41	Nonmonetary gold	5	6	2	1	1	1	1
42	Services	21,766	23,524	5,879	5,298	6,372	6,428	6,382
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	288	278	68	72	68	65	61
44	Transport	3,899	4,178	(D)	802	1,216	1,180	1,145
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,452	11,186	2,742	2,540	3,022	3,068	2,992
46	Insurance services	118	125	30	32	34	31	31
47	Financial services	600	568	144	139	146	144	150

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	131	378	(D)	35	47	56	56
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,763	1,640	399	393	431	443	454
50	Other business services	3,183	3,624	868	910	1,025	1,062	1,104
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,333	1,548	381	376	382	380	388
52	Primary income payments	7,038	8,514	2,131	2,050	2,352	2,338	2,326
53	Investment income	6,356	7,773	1,960	1,913	2,126	2,126	2,153
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	153	424	127	71	192	65	123
55	Portfolio investment income	5,535	6,170	1,531	1,552	1,579	1,621	1,643
56	Other investment income	668	1,180	302	290	355	441	387
57	Compensation of employees	683	741	171	136	226	212	173
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	19,931	20,823	5,034	5,576	5,072	5,293	4,936
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	14,628	-12,541	-3,075	-2,434	-3,497	-795	-843
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,453	-1,907	1,661	551	-3,458	1,539	1,260
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,199	-10,788	-4,840	-3,088	-376	-2,379	-2,229
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,924	-13,799	-2,791	-4,003	-5,241	-1,330	-1,091
67	Debt securities	9,276	3,011	-2,049	915	4,866	-1,049	-1,137
68	Short term	-1,347	1,170	736	-280	1,286	-480	124
69	Long term	10,622	1,841	-2,785	1,195	3,580	-569	-1,261
70	Other investment assets	976	154	104	103	336	46	126
71	Currency and deposits	294	1,330	64	865	574	221	511
72	Loans	706	-1,355	-111	-649	-370	-666	-598
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-24	178	152	-114	132	491	213
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,985	11,958	2,055	-5,836	20,981	-3,936	14,568
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	62	338	91	124	217	-168	48
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	16,998	1,909	1,137	1,979	470	10,629	6,355
89	Equity and investment fund shares	6,229	4,542	1,697	-1,255	2,442	-1,969	1,736
90	Debt securities	10,769	-2,633	-560	3,234	-1,972	12,599	4,619
91	Short term	-13,565	11,016	3,424	-120	7,782	777	-7,023
92	Long term	24,335	-13,649	-3,984	3,355	-9,754	11,821	11,643
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,075	9,711	828	-7,939	20,294	-14,397	8,165

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	6,635	-1,174	-957	-703	3,901	-3,264	2,261
95	Loans	-9,411	11,860	1,647	-6,652	16,623	-11,728	5,608
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-299	-975	137	-585	-230	595	296
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-920	8,728	-77	-337	705	257	-1,102
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	115,406	101,934	23,165	33,291	6,717	36,217	15,646
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-115,659	-117,705	-28,373	-30,226	-30,491	-32,820	-32,159
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-104,517	-107,286	-26,169	-27,517	-27,597	-29,966	-29,765
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-108,165	-110,449	-26,806	-29,266	-27,633	-30,524	-29,976
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,648	3,163	637	1,749	36	558	211
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,944	9,749	2,651	2,723	2,007	2,220	2,349
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,086	-20,167	-4,855	-5,432	-4,901	-5,074	-4,743
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-115,683	-117,705	-28,373	-30,226	-30,491	-32,820	-32,159
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-277	-15,771	-5,207	3,065	-23,773	3,398	-16,513

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	108,690	111,652	28,201	28,132	29,596	28,035	26,476
2	Exports of goods and services	96,314	97,106	24,760	24,080	25,771	24,007	22,880
3	Goods	64,928	63,803	16,939	15,118	17,323	15,849	15,102
4	General merchandise	64,267	63,397	16,840	14,978	17,257	15,775	15,005
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,116	4,649	983	1,211	1,306	1,244	888
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,654	8,827	2,527	2,362	2,023	2,049	2,495
7	Capital goods except automotive	27,332	24,658	6,545	6,014	7,173	6,125	5,432
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,347	7,956	1,941	1,817	2,108	2,026	1,879
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,855	10,550	2,775	2,207	2,816	2,530	2,640
10	Other general merchandise	6,962	6,758	2,069	1,367	1,832	1,801	1,670
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	661	406	99	140	66	74	97
13	Services	31,386	33,303	7,821	8,962	8,448	8,158	7,777
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,530	4,606	1,042	1,270	1,370	1,215	1,218
15	Transport	3,083	3,159	811	811	800	683	850
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,147	7,091	1,297	2,361	1,306	2,122	1,360
17	Insurance services	185	195	48	52	50	49	48
18	Financial services	2,777	2,818	711	697	671	724	735
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,427	1,230	213	230	529	265	263
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,304	1,251	304	287	342	345	350
21	Other business services	6,283	6,127	1,592	1,362	1,571	1,336	1,365
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,649	6,826	1,803	1,892	1,808	1,421	1,589
23	Primary income receipts	11,514	13,486	3,116	3,877	3,589	3,628	3,215
24	Investment income	11,283	13,246	3,057	3,817	3,529	3,567	3,153
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,454	8,063	1,824	2,448	2,101	2,177	1,725
26	Portfolio investment income	3,229	4,154	996	1,093	1,149	1,097	1,171
27	Other investment income	600	1,029	237	277	278	293	257
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	230	240	60	60	61	62	62
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	862	1,060	325	175	235	399	381
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	111,732	124,746	33,190	30,661	31,851	30,203	26,956
32	Imports of goods and services	83,142	92,013	24,247	23,145	22,910	19,736	19,061
33	Goods	64,537	71,506	18,819	18,085	17,920	14,875	13,951
34	General merchandise	64,506	71,474	18,810	18,070	17,920	14,871	13,949
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	416	438	112	95	110	136	111
36	Industrial supplies and materials	39,875	47,020	12,307	12,177	11,817	9,008	7,757
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,650	5,651	1,412	1,391	1,452	1,468	1,543
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	193	181	46	46	42	35	39
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,935	14,928	4,135	3,580	3,603	3,439	3,380
40	Other general merchandise	3,436	3,255	798	780	896	786	1,119
41	Nonmonetary gold	32	32	9	15	(*)	4	3
42	Services	18,605	20,508	5,428	5,060	4,990	4,861	5,110
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	49	73	18	18	14	15	15
44	Transport	5,092	(D)	(D)	1,277	(D)	1,396	1,381
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,899	4,306	1,149	1,155	1,082	1,041	1,225
46	Insurance services	18	14	6	3	1	1	1
47	Financial services	534	600	174	157	139	162	174

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	376	(D)	(D)	53	(D)	141	145
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	840	674	178	179	121	89	92
50	Other business services	5,096	5,736	1,457	1,441	1,346	1,222	1,272
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,702	3,129	804	775	788	793	805
52	Primary income payments	16,175	19,769	4,814	5,114	5,373	5,425	5,692
53	Investment income	15,658	19,234	4,694	5,023	5,203	5,265	5,573
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	877	687	206	237	90	109	213
55	Portfolio investment income	13,809	16,662	4,059	4,290	4,504	4,549	4,702
56	Other investment income	972	1,885	429	496	610	608	657
57	Compensation of employees	518	535	119	91	169	159	119
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,415	12,964	4,129	2,402	3,568	5,042	2,203
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	20,449	17,817	62	11,547	-1,988	5,374	8,164
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,849	4,117	-373	3,741	-14	525	9
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	16,616	10,949	533	9,769	-3,198	4,916	9,239
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,843	2,633	-4,988	6,500	-1,741	548	7,114
67	Debt securities	19,459	8,316	5,521	3,269	-1,457	4,368	2,125
68	Short term	4,857	-608	426	216	-1,027	1,251	-364
69	Long term	14,602	8,924	5,095	3,053	-431	3,117	2,488
70	Other investment assets	-1,016	2,750	-98	-1,964	1,224	-67	-1,085
71	Currency and deposits	-271	-207	-569	-568	-13	1,549	-1,055
72	Loans	-983	2,371	255	-1,396	687	-345	-141
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	238	586	216	1	550	-1,271	111
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	37,226	103,314	39,404	46,429	-10,322	12,196	22,806
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,639	2,188	646	914	-245	(D)	268
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	30,415	81,402	37,035	31,426	-11,573	18,104	18,433
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-16,269	26,488	5,406	6,448	926	9,833	2,687
90	Debt securities	46,684	54,914	31,629	24,978	-12,499	8,270	15,746
91	Short term	31,539	29,419	21,170	3,693	1,746	3,607	828
92	Long term	15,145	25,495	10,459	21,285	-14,246	4,663	14,918
93	Other investment liabilities	5,172	19,724	1,724	14,089	1,496	(D)	4,105

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	3,687	17,087	1,990	16,648	301	-6,460	-1,194
95	Loans	-1,623	-1,847	-528	-2,031	566	(D)	7,137
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,108	4,484	262	-528	629	420	-1,838
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-13,735	-72,403	-34,353	-32,353	10,590	-4,654	-14,162
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-3,042	-13,094	-4,988	-2,529	-2,255	-2,168	-479
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	13,173	5,093	513	935	2,861	4,272	3,818
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	391	-7,703	-1,880	-2,967	-597	974	1,151
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,781	12,795	2,393	3,902	3,458	3,298	2,668
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,662	-6,283	-1,697	-1,236	-1,783	-1,796	-2,477
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,553	-11,904	-3,804	-2,228	-3,333	-4,643	-1,821
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-3,043	-13,094	-4,988	-2,529	-2,255	-2,168	-479
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-16,777	-85,498	-39,342	-34,882	8,334	-6,822	-14,641

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,963	51,992	12,600	13,923	13,089	12,654	13,734
2	Exports of goods and services	36,796	41,761	10,232	11,135	10,525	10,074	11,018
3	Goods	22,086	26,042	6,576	6,888	6,855	6,236	7,420
4	General merchandise	22,085	26,041	6,576	6,888	6,854	6,236	7,420
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,251	4,284	1,228	1,074	905	1,146	984
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,817	8,111	2,157	2,127	1,903	1,688	2,206
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,985	8,790	1,961	2,405	2,777	2,179	2,779
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,841	2,504	648	679	649	642	727
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,278	1,280	340	312	328	321	410
10	Other general merchandise	913	1,071	242	291	293	260	314
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
13	Services	14,710	15,719	3,656	4,247	3,671	3,838	3,597
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	1,094	270	265	244	208	213
15	Transport	(D)	1,513	386	(D)	(D)	335	395
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,882	4,927	1,029	1,517	1,009	1,329	969
17	Insurance services	109	122	30	30	27	29	29
18	Financial services	1,074	1,191	309	(D)	(D)	332	338
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,030	971	227	264	246	212	215
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	636	668	176	161	176	156	158
21	Other business services	3,755	4,283	1,011	1,138	1,141	1,005	1,020
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	797	949	219	219	155	233	261
23	Primary income receipts	7,879	9,876	2,274	2,705	2,483	2,495	2,631
24	Investment income	7,766	9,758	2,244	2,676	2,454	2,465	2,601
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,435	4,182	848	1,259	1,026	1,126	1,229
26	Portfolio investment income	3,902	4,899	1,232	1,235	1,258	1,173	1,230
27	Other investment income	429	677	165	182	170	166	141
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	113	118	29	30	30	30	30
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	288	355	93	83	80	85	86
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	63,827	70,977	18,936	17,660	17,800	15,332	17,593
32	Imports of goods and services	43,344	46,898	12,486	11,965	11,206	9,447	12,004
33	Goods	33,629	36,081	9,600	9,018	8,628	6,997	9,007
34	General merchandise	33,521	35,801	9,595	9,013	8,371	6,986	8,959
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,039	3,225	843	659	725	900	862
36	Industrial supplies and materials	23,246	24,865	6,747	6,479	5,630	4,217	6,223
37	Capital goods except automotive	588	664	172	153	165	166	169
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,443	900	266	179	149	141	169
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,678	5,472	1,415	1,322	1,533	1,416	1,293
40	Other general merchandise	528	675	151	220	169	146	242
41	Nonmonetary gold	108	280	5	5	256	11	48
42	Services	9,715	10,817	2,886	2,947	2,579	2,450	2,997
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	7	1	1	1	2	2
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	345	(D)	390	452
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,444	4,868	1,341	1,514	1,084	1,020	1,465
46	Insurance services	42	49	11	11	15	12	12
47	Financial services	345	320	77	81	87	89	93

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	26	26
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	204	216	57	50	54	53	55
50	Other business services	2,579	2,771	679	747	737	666	694
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	617	767	173	190	199	191	198
52	Primary income payments	2,424	3,527	876	891	912	1,008	1,019
53	Investment income	1,874	2,951	739	770	738	859	875
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	170	159	42	41	-4	78	77
55	Portfolio investment income	1,168	1,757	436	466	469	486	478
56	Other investment income	536	1,035	261	263	273	294	319
57	Compensation of employees	550	576	136	122	174	149	145
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,059	20,552	5,574	4,804	5,681	4,877	4,571
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	2	1	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,060	11	2,542	1,412	-9,705	1,863	564
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	332	353	-631	-321	45	1,328	733
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	17,233	987	2,282	3,770	-9,851	3,433	1,759
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,390	-3,150	2,863	4,247	-8,975	-284	1,699
67	Debt securities	11,843	4,137	-581	-477	-875	3,717	60
68	Short term	2,887	296	62	-149	-779	2,189	-280
69	Long term	8,956	3,841	-643	-329	-96	1,528	339
70	Other investment assets	4,495	-1,329	892	-2,037	101	-2,898	-1,928
71	Currency and deposits	-832	-1,094	226	-709	-132	-1,822	-970
72	Loans	5,094	103	710	-1,077	292	-962	-941
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	234	-338	-45	-250	-59	-114	-18
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	48,521	-5,497	164	-11,689	-3,477	13,590	207
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,210	54	25	123	6	(D)	33
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	25,529	9,918	8,339	-6,678	-660	1,646	1,076
89	Equity and investment fund shares	808	2,853	-160	-2,888	7,101	-1,203	644
90	Debt securities	24,721	7,065	8,499	-3,790	-7,760	2,849	432
91	Short term	16,301	8,414	4,100	-5,842	995	1,766	-1,602
92	Long term	8,420	-1,349	4,399	2,052	-8,755	1,082	2,034
93	Other investment liabilities	21,783	-15,470	-8,201	-5,133	-2,824	(D)	-902

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	10,747	-8,829	-4,295	-5,713	-1,039	4,143	-2,392
95	Loans	11,311	-7,180	-3,805	693	-1,740	(D)	1,751
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-275	540	-101	-113	-45	-239	-261
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,327	284	99	15	12	74	-7
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-6,246	24,780	8,814	16,852	-1,505	-8,976	4,208
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,864	-18,985	-6,336	-3,737	-4,711	-2,677	-3,859
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-6,548	-5,137	-2,254	-830	-681	628	-986
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-11,544	-10,039	-3,024	-2,130	-1,773	-761	-1,586
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,995	4,902	770	1,301	1,092	1,388	600
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,456	6,349	1,398	1,814	1,571	1,487	1,612
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,771	-20,197	-5,480	-4,721	-5,601	-4,792	-4,485
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-24	-2	-1	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,887	-18,987	-6,337	-3,737	-4,711	-2,677	-3,859
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-25,134	5,793	2,477	13,115	-6,216	-11,654	349

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	11,322	12,210	3,122	3,333	2,861	2,850	3,118
2	Exports of goods and services	8,000	8,495	2,166	2,338	2,008	2,017	2,119
3	Goods	5,085	5,551	1,418	1,563	1,237	1,329	1,367
4	General merchandise	5,085	5,550	1,418	1,563	1,236	1,329	1,367
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	326	290	68	81	67	90	91
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,373	1,543	406	439	295	317	380
7	Capital goods except automotive	2,110	2,224	561	618	522	547	500
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	537	738	186	228	172	190	193
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	512	507	134	127	125	129	142
10	Other general merchandise	227	248	62	70	55	55	61
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	1	(*)	0	1	(*)	(*)
13	Services	2,915	2,944	748	775	771	688	751
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	63	7	20	26	23	23
15	Transport	(D)	434	121	100	119	93	121
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	705	739	189	208	183	155	183
17	Insurance services	58	61	15	14	13	15	15
18	Financial services	359	392	98	101	101	102	105
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	639	555	127	160	142	128	130
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	219	255	71	57	76	62	63
21	Other business services	434	419	113	109	105	103	104
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24	25	7	6	6	6	6
23	Primary income receipts	3,219	3,609	930	970	827	802	969
24	Investment income	3,212	3,603	928	968	825	801	967
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	852	668	179	237	88	134	274
26	Portfolio investment income	2,327	2,883	735	720	725	655	682
27	Other investment income	34	52	14	12	13	12	11
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	103	106	26	25	25	30	31
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	11,215	12,241	3,079	3,142	3,202	2,654	3,006
32	Imports of goods and services	9,677	10,524	2,629	2,678	2,836	2,196	2,542
33	Goods	7,774	8,517	2,107	2,090	2,371	1,752	2,010
34	General merchandise	7,675	8,244	2,104	2,086	2,116	1,744	1,963
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	321	359	63	124	118	83	74
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,641	5,100	1,275	1,310	1,309	1,103	1,275
37	Capital goods except automotive	284	278	76	68	74	74	76
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,372	807	244	155	124	112	140
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	935	1,554	414	390	456	350	356
40	Other general merchandise	123	147	31	39	36	23	41
41	Nonmonetary gold	99	273	3	5	255	8	47
42	Services	1,903	2,006	522	588	465	444	532
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	3	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	255	71	62	52	72	77
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	936	1,041	273	335	227	206	283
46	Insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	110	116	28	31	29	30	32

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	9	1	3	3	2	2
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42	42	11	10	9	8	8
50	Other business services	501	516	132	139	138	119	124
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	23	24	6	6	6	5	6
52	Primary income payments	680	943	252	246	207	259	268
53	Investment income	551	790	215	202	165	225	226
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-21	-1	-1	2	-12	46	42
55	Portfolio investment income	518	697	192	176	152	155	163
56	Other investment income	54	94	24	23	24	23	21
57	Compensation of employees	128	153	37	44	42	34	41
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	859	775	198	218	159	199	196
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,769	2,778	1,469	1,071	-6,333	-612	53
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	596	847	132	263	15	193	109
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,423	1,374	1,644	789	-7,029	201	-257
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,976	672	2,630	2,165	-8,453	-601	226
67	Debt securities	2,446	701	-986	-1,376	1,424	803	-483
68	Short term	57	962	326	33	652	847	-479
69	Long term	2,390	-261	-1,313	-1,408	773	-44	-4
70	Other investment assets	751	558	-307	19	681	-1,007	201
71	Currency and deposits	-17	195	189	-316	166	-95	182
72	Loans	696	414	-457	265	589	-886	49
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	72	-52	-40	70	-74	-25	-31
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	14,973	-9,238	-1,690	-8,374	-3,775	1,438	1,019
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,141	-116	-40	-7	-26	104	25
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,655	-7,217	-18	-9,015	-2,216	865	1,232
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-215	4,956	11	-2,412	7,065	-561	651
90	Debt securities	12,870	-12,173	-29	-6,603	-9,281	1,427	581
91	Short term	8,394	-6,109	-1,233	-6,276	-757	1,901	-455
92	Long term	4,475	-6,064	1,205	-327	-8,524	-475	1,036
93	Other investment liabilities	1,177	-1,906	-1,633	648	-1,534	469	-238

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	206	-995	-1,264	494	-1,346	632	-570
95	Loans	974	-952	-393	166	-204	-133	340
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-3	42	24	-11	16	-30	-9
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-5,311	12,047	3,117	9,254	-2,216	-2,245	-1,078
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	106	-31	43	191	-341	195	112
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-1,677	-2,028	-464	-340	-827	-179	-423
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-2,689	-2,966	-689	-527	-1,134	-423	-642
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,012	938	225	187	307	244	219
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,539	2,666	678	724	620	543	701
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-756	-669	-172	-193	-134	-169	-165
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	106	-31	43	191	-341	195	112
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,204	12,016	3,160	9,445	-2,557	-2,050	-966

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,641	39,782	9,478	10,590	10,228	9,805	10,616
2	Exports of goods and services	28,795	33,266	8,067	8,797	8,517	8,057	8,899
3	Goods	17,001	20,491	5,158	5,324	5,618	4,907	6,053
4	General merchandise	17,001	20,491	5,158	5,324	5,618	4,907	6,053
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,925	3,994	1,160	993	838	1,056	893
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,444	6,568	1,751	1,687	1,607	1,371	1,826
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,876	6,566	1,400	1,787	2,255	1,632	2,279
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,304	1,766	463	451	477	452	534
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	766	773	206	185	203	192	268
10	Other general merchandise	686	823	180	221	239	204	253
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	11,794	12,775	2,908	3,472	2,899	3,150	2,846
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	950	1,031	263	245	218	185	189
15	Transport	1,000	1,079	265	(D)	(D)	242	274
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,177	4,189	840	1,309	826	1,174	786
17	Insurance services	50	61	15	16	14	14	14
18	Financial services	715	799	212	(D)	(D)	230	233
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	392	415	100	105	104	83	85
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	417	412	106	104	99	93	94
21	Other business services	3,321	3,865	897	1,029	1,036	903	916
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	773	924	212	213	149	227	255
23	Primary income receipts	4,661	6,267	1,344	1,735	1,656	1,693	1,662
24	Investment income	4,554	6,155	1,316	1,707	1,628	1,664	1,634
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,584	3,514	669	1,022	937	992	955
26	Portfolio investment income	1,575	2,016	497	515	533	518	549
27	Other investment income	395	625	151	170	157	154	130
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	107	112	28	28	28	29	29
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	186	249	67	59	55	55	55
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,611	58,735	15,857	14,518	14,598	12,677	14,588
32	Imports of goods and services	33,667	36,375	9,857	9,286	8,371	7,251	9,462
33	Goods	25,855	27,564	7,493	6,927	6,256	5,245	6,997
34	General merchandise	25,846	27,557	7,491	6,927	6,255	5,242	6,996
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,718	2,867	780	535	607	817	788
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,605	19,766	5,472	5,169	4,321	3,114	4,948
37	Capital goods except automotive	304	386	95	85	91	91	93
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	71	93	22	24	25	29	29
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,743	3,918	1,001	933	1,077	1,067	937
40	Other general merchandise	406	528	121	181	134	123	201
41	Nonmonetary gold	9	7	2	(*)	1	3	1
42	Services	7,812	8,811	2,364	2,359	2,114	2,006	2,465
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	1	1	1	2	2
44	Transport	1,173	(D)	(D)	283	(D)	318	375
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,508	3,827	1,068	1,179	857	814	1,182
46	Insurance services	41	49	11	11	15	12	12
47	Financial services	234	204	49	50	57	59	62

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	15	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	24	24
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	162	174	46	40	45	45	46
50	Other business services	2,078	2,255	547	607	599	547	570
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	594	743	167	184	192	185	192
52	Primary income payments	1,744	2,584	624	646	705	749	752
53	Investment income	1,322	2,161	524	568	574	634	648
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	190	160	43	38	8	32	35
55	Portfolio investment income	650	1,060	244	290	317	331	315
56	Other investment income	482	941	237	240	248	271	298
57	Compensation of employees	422	423	100	78	132	115	103
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	17,201	19,777	5,376	4,586	5,522	4,677	4,375
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	2	1	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,291	-2,767	1,073	341	-3,372	2,474	510
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-264	-494	-763	-584	30	1,134	623
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,810	-386	638	2,981	-2,822	3,232	2,016
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-587	-3,823	233	2,082	-523	318	1,473
67	Debt securities	9,397	3,436	405	899	-2,299	2,914	543
68	Short term	2,830	-666	-265	-181	-1,431	1,342	200
69	Long term	6,566	4,102	670	1,080	-869	1,572	343
70	Other investment assets	3,745	-1,887	1,198	-2,056	-580	-1,892	-2,129
71	Currency and deposits	-815	-1,289	37	-393	-297	-1,727	-1,152
72	Loans	4,397	-311	1,166	-1,342	-297	-76	-990
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	162	-286	-5	-321	15	-89	13
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	33,548	3,741	1,854	-3,315	299	12,152	-812
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	69	170	65	130	32	(D)	8
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,874	17,135	8,356	2,337	1,556	781	-155
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,023	-2,103	-171	-476	36	-641	-7
90	Debt securities	11,851	19,238	8,528	2,813	1,520	1,422	-148
91	Short term	7,907	14,522	5,334	434	1,751	-135	-1,146
92	Long term	3,944	4,715	3,194	2,379	-231	1,557	998
93	Other investment liabilities	20,605	-13,564	-6,568	-5,781	-1,290	(D)	-664

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	10,541	-7,834	-3,031	-6,207	307	3,512	-1,823
95	Loans	10,336	-6,228	-3,412	528	-1,535	(D)	1,411
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-272	498	-125	-102	-61	-209	-252
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,327	284	99	15	12	74	-7
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-936	12,732	5,698	7,598	711	-6,732	5,286
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,970	-18,954	-6,379	-3,928	-4,370	-2,872	-3,971
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,872	-3,108	-1,790	-490	147	807	-563
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,854	-7,073	-2,335	-1,603	-638	-338	-944
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,983	3,964	544	1,113	785	1,145	381
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,916	3,683	720	1,089	951	944	911
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,015	-19,528	-5,309	-4,528	-5,467	-4,622	-4,319
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-24	-2	-1	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,994	-18,956	-6,380	-3,928	-4,370	-2,872	-3,971
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-19,929	-6,224	-682	3,670	-3,659	-9,604	1,315

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	53,264	58,772	14,482	14,636	15,404	15,128	15,083
2	Exports of goods and services	2,462	2,530	626	635	652	658	643
3	Goods	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,252	2,260	558	567	584	566	569
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Transport	(D)	67	17	(D)	(D)	17	17
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	29	28	6	7	10	7	7
18	Financial services	34	40	5	(D)	(D)	4	4
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
21	Other business services	14	30	4	14	11	13	13
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,099	2,094	526	525	521	525	528
23	Primary income receipts	44,333	49,890	12,280	12,402	13,139	12,858	12,813
24	Investment income	40,616	45,714	11,241	11,340	12,066	11,785	11,741
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	38,823	43,454	10,672	10,758	11,474	11,193	11,136
26	Portfolio investment income	1,364	1,532	394	392	385	373	378
27	Other investment income	88	104	28	28	29	26	31
28	Reserve asset income	341	622	147	162	178	194	197
29	Compensation of employees	3,718	4,177	1,039	1,062	1,073	1,072	1,071
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,469	6,352	1,576	1,599	1,614	1,613	1,628
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,290	58,889	14,084	14,892	16,059	13,918	13,772
32	Imports of goods and services	259	1,714	309	312	64	66	64
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	259	1,714	309	312	64	66	64
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	(D)	201	49	51	53	52	49
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	7	4	1	1	(*)	1	1
47	Financial services	6	8	2	2	2	2	2

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,484	254	254	4	4	4
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	3	5	(*)	2	2	2	3
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	14	13	3	3	3	5	5
52	Primary income payments	33,682	38,234	9,375	9,431	10,139	9,881	9,769
53	Investment income	33,682	38,234	9,375	9,431	10,139	9,881	9,769
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,020	36,119	8,853	8,879	9,564	9,194	9,098
55	Portfolio investment income	1,192	1,191	300	303	304	352	333
56	Other investment income	470	924	221	249	271	335	338
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,350	18,940	4,400	5,149	5,857	3,971	3,939
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	85,458	20,003	23,668	9,147	-27,543	30,466	26,193
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	84,196	12,166	19,339	8,975	-26,129	29,435	22,642
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,153	1,807	-334	866	-2,884	1,106	-203
66	Equity and investment fund shares	160	275	920	-1	-851	197	11
67	Debt securities	3,993	1,532	-1,254	867	-2,033	909	-213
68	Short term	4,875	245	-745	1,973	-398	-178	-17
69	Long term	-882	1,287	-509	-1,106	-1,635	1,088	-196
70	Other investment assets	-1,157	1,050	1,494	-449	-625	-245	1,446
71	Currency and deposits	-2,895	-990	-291	-87	-442	246	322
72	Loans	1,743	2,053	1,778	-364	-167	-491	1,131
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-5	-13	7	2	-16	(*)	-7
75	Reserve assets	-1,734	4,979	3,169	-245	2,096	171	2,308
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	33	43	47	57	60
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	3,136	-288	2,049	114	2,248
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	133,945	83,733	48,405	24,299	-11,771	50,238	7,861
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	77,393	4,831	17,520	7,096	-28,039	27,436	20,604
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-15,877	4,827	5,238	-3,445	4,355	10,663	-16,542
89	Equity and investment fund shares	400	963	377	128	560	548	1,039
90	Debt securities	-16,277	3,864	4,861	-3,573	3,794	10,115	-17,581
91	Short term	-449	298	3,049	-1,044	-91	5,891	-4,594
92	Long term	-15,828	3,566	1,812	-2,530	3,885	4,223	-12,987
93	Other investment liabilities	72,428	74,075	25,647	20,648	11,913	12,139	3,799

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	49,583	86,095	25,137	8,297	38,287	451	45,947
95	Loans	22,838	-12,033	474	12,384	-26,385	11,682	-42,155
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	8	13	36	-33	11	6	7
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	319	477	454	18	-54	-30	-229
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-49,142	-63,136	-24,681	-14,878	-15,171	-21,012	16,792
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	974	-117	398	-256	-655	1,210	1,311
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,203	815	318	323	588	591	579
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,993	546	249	254	520	500	505
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	10,652	11,656	2,905	2,972	3,000	2,976	3,044
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,881	-12,588	-2,824	-3,550	-4,243	-2,357	-2,311
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	974	-117	398	-256	-655	1,210	1,311
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-48,168	-63,253	-24,283	-15,134	-15,826	-19,802	18,103

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	103,428	107,132	26,511	27,361	28,721	22,164	20,768
2	Exports of goods and services	92,093	93,896	23,357	23,784	25,216	20,421	18,944
3	Goods	59,185	59,257	15,431	14,389	16,494	12,857	12,294
4	General merchandise	58,551	58,888	15,339	14,259	16,440	12,791	12,208
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,587	4,918	1,104	1,208	1,313	1,209	1,117
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,367	15,663	4,188	3,994	4,084	2,686	2,818
7	Capital goods except automotive	24,825	20,274	5,277	5,073	6,121	4,515	4,327
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,610	7,570	1,824	1,753	2,063	1,908	1,817
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,458	5,155	1,287	1,091	1,428	1,227	1,143
10	Other general merchandise	5,705	5,309	1,659	1,139	1,431	1,246	986
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	634	369	92	130	54	65	86
13	Services	32,908	34,639	7,927	9,395	8,722	7,565	6,650
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,303	4,299	951	1,164	1,259	958	966
15	Transport	3,379	3,480	915	838	931	739	687
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,182	10,074	1,943	3,147	2,104	2,840	1,840
17	Insurance services	263	232	50	66	62	53	53
18	Financial services	2,684	2,606	660	653	630	611	619
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,257	1,272	246	255	405	326	315
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,318	1,268	308	305	330	309	309
21	Other business services	5,426	5,333	1,275	1,286	1,399	791	814
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,097	6,075	1,578	1,682	1,601	939	1,048
23	Primary income receipts	10,616	12,544	2,894	3,442	3,322	1,606	1,601
24	Investment income	10,387	12,301	2,833	3,381	3,261	1,544	1,538
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,390	9,228	2,110	2,558	2,420	834	780
26	Portfolio investment income	1,403	2,107	501	562	591	464	525
27	Other investment income	593	966	222	261	250	246	232
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	229	242	60	61	61	62	63
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	718	692	260	135	182	136	223
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	102,434	115,697	29,735	30,319	29,271	21,482	21,540
32	Imports of goods and services	82,996	92,642	24,261	24,176	23,097	15,559	15,731
33	Goods	72,579	80,740	21,122	21,271	20,155	12,857	12,952
34	General merchandise	72,398	80,551	21,073	21,221	20,114	12,820	12,912
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,736	1,868	447	448	495	457	467
36	Industrial supplies and materials	67,576	75,531	19,825	20,034	18,770	11,594	11,300
37	Capital goods except automotive	378	474	101	118	108	132	138
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	132	106	24	27	28	20	23
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	832	954	277	257	218	254	205
40	Other general merchandise	1,743	1,617	399	338	495	363	779
41	Nonmonetary gold	181	188	48	49	41	37	39
42	Services	10,417	11,903	3,139	2,906	2,942	2,703	2,779
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	58	16	14	9	12	12
44	Transport	(D)	3,825	(D)	(D)	952	863	824
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,512	2,504	649	647	620	544	613
46	Insurance services	30	15	5	4	2	2	2
47	Financial services	493	541	157	141	127	135	146

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	356	(D)	(D)	75	65	67
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	213	249	56	49	52	41	43
50	Other business services	1,692	2,028	494	481	497	471	496
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,600	2,326	613	600	608	569	578
52	Primary income payments	14,082	18,180	4,321	4,788	4,995	4,777	4,794
53	Investment income	13,478	17,528	4,179	4,672	4,785	4,589	4,651
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	895	1,378	293	511	327	252	209
55	Portfolio investment income	11,800	14,562	3,533	3,762	3,965	3,877	3,976
56	Other investment income	783	1,587	353	398	493	460	466
57	Compensation of employees	604	653	142	116	210	188	143
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,356	4,874	1,153	1,354	1,179	1,146	1,015
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	19,073	16,811	6,080	5,353	97	3,555	9,862
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,076	3,377	-797	3,347	3	389	-191
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,414	10,723	6,797	4,525	-1,000	4,568	10,801
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,471	4,542	-17	2,857	1,782	384	7,118
67	Debt securities	16,885	6,180	6,814	1,668	-2,781	4,183	3,683
68	Short term	5,706	-1,427	551	-798	-1,399	1,606	423
69	Long term	11,180	7,607	6,263	2,467	-1,383	2,577	3,260
70	Other investment assets	583	2,712	80	-2,520	1,094	-1,401	-785
71	Currency and deposits	101	-130	-710	-249	-301	1,366	-1,072
72	Loans	253	2,419	665	-1,980	710	-1,405	194
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	229	423	126	-291	686	-1,363	93
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	44,037	92,124	37,449	38,748	-9,329	1,033	16,597
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,676	1,708	367	739	-259	677	27
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	36,099	78,290	37,679	28,265	-8,912	7,528	12,774
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,899	18,863	3,656	6,041	-2,353	5,918	2,504
90	Debt securities	53,998	59,427	34,023	22,224	-6,559	1,610	10,270
91	Short term	34,206	30,552	20,558	3,281	3,578	1,223	-3,355
92	Long term	19,793	28,874	13,466	18,942	-10,137	387	13,625
93	Other investment liabilities	6,263	12,126	-598	9,743	-158	-7,172	3,796

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	4,447	9,248	258	13,959	-3,472	-4,437	-4,467
95	Loans	-663	-2,269	-1,386	-4,057	3,175	-3,093	6,934
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,479	5,146	530	-159	139	357	1,329
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-25,958	-66,748	-28,145	-30,437	9,976	1,840	-5,963
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	994	-8,564	-3,224	-2,958	-550	682	-772
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	9,098	1,254	-903	-392	2,119	4,862	3,213
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-13,394	-21,483	-5,691	-6,882	-3,661	(*)	-658
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	22,492	22,737	4,788	6,490	5,780	4,862	3,870
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-3,466	-5,636	-1,427	-1,346	-1,673	-3,171	-3,193
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,638	-4,182	-894	-1,220	-997	-1,010	-792
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	994	-8,564	-3,224	-2,958	-550	682	-772
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-24,964	-75,312	-31,369	-33,395	9,426	2,522	-6,735

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		II
				I	II	I	II	
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,553,589	1,674,330	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,554
2	General merchandise	1,531,835	1,652,113	421,770	413,442	412,683	414,383	410,315
3	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
4	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,947	5,249	6,034	4,214	4,625	4,165
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,531,835	1,652,113	421,770	413,442	412,683	414,383	410,315
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,736	133,176	37,273	33,829	29,988	32,737	35,206
7	Agricultural	124,196	124,570	35,012	31,654	28,031	30,666	33,257
8	Grains and preparations	27,560	30,877	8,305	7,709	7,820	6,855	7,042
9	Wheat	6,220	5,587	1,249	1,290	1,715	1,629	1,715
10	Corn	10,145	13,526	4,053	3,602	3,283	2,570	2,445
11	Rice and other food grains	1,833	1,814	389	372	548	456	509
12	Other feeds	9,362	9,950	2,613	2,445	2,273	2,199	2,374
13	Soybeans	22,229	18,151	7,591	5,419	1,635	4,539	7,089
14	Meat products and poultry	18,837	19,905	5,055	4,910	4,814	4,801	5,053
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	25,136	24,806	6,189	5,997	6,082	6,519	6,261
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	30,434	30,831	7,873	7,621	7,680	7,953	7,812
17	Nonagricultural	8,540	8,606	2,260	2,174	1,957	2,070	1,949
18	Fish and shellfish	5,941	5,832	1,513	1,492	1,317	1,441	1,346
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	2,599	2,774	747	682	640	629	603
20	Industrial supplies and materials	456,223	534,649	136,177	135,990	136,077	130,689	132,798
21	Agricultural	19,159	20,333	5,352	5,003	4,867	4,699	4,821
22	Raw cotton	5,846	6,558	1,804	1,530	1,473	1,411	1,577
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,086	1,045	348	329	161	214	234
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,919	1,462	372	338	326	307	247
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	10,308	11,269	2,828	2,806	2,906	2,766	2,763
26	Nonagricultural	437,064	514,316	130,825	130,986	131,210	125,990	127,976
27	Energy products	160,784	217,685	55,813	56,374	57,659	53,445	56,817
28	Petroleum and products	137,486	189,333	48,817	49,597	50,018	46,006	49,336
29	Crude	22,340	48,200	12,326	12,664	13,919	14,172	16,797
30	Fuel oil	42,900	48,846	13,601	12,681	12,446	10,650	12,272
31	Other petroleum products	56,748	72,747	18,235	18,795	18,441	17,031	15,290
32	Liquified petroleum gases	15,499	19,540	4,655	5,457	5,212	4,154	4,977
33	Coal and related products	13,808	16,481	4,300	3,992	4,153	3,658	3,957
34	Natural gas	8,140	10,396	2,260	2,488	3,137	3,398	3,241
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	1,350	1,475	436	297	351	382	284
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	22,049	23,419	5,901	5,936	5,839	5,727	5,380
37	Textile supplies and related materials	13,548	13,650	3,476	3,414	3,335	3,398	3,260
38	Chemicals except medicinals	112,021	121,928	30,571	31,292	30,667	29,967	29,789
39	Plastic materials	34,760	38,136	9,597	9,685	9,720	9,470	9,296
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	8,322	8,890	2,193	2,261	2,296	2,301	2,186
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	9,201	9,983	2,465	2,565	2,400	2,440	2,439
42	Industrial organic chemicals	28,308	31,407	7,896	8,256	7,857	7,326	7,600
43	Other chemicals	31,431	33,512	8,420	8,525	8,393	8,430	8,267
44	Building materials except metals	14,812	14,867	3,881	3,687	3,457	3,336	3,307
45	Other nonmetals	35,404	36,764	9,300	9,208	9,096	8,995	8,800
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	78,446	86,003	21,881	21,076	21,156	21,122	20,623
47	Steelmaking materials	6,796	8,384	2,085	2,131	2,017	1,904	2,117
48	Iron and steel products	16,559	16,060	4,353	3,736	3,657	3,717	3,448
49	Nonferrous metals	29,112	33,428	8,356	8,188	8,490	8,283	8,117
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	6,634	8,688	2,162	2,051	2,051	2,343	2,215
51	Bauxite and aluminum	7,860	8,736	2,268	2,122	2,209	1,960	1,885
52	Copper	6,172	7,305	1,678	1,759	2,071	1,822	1,779
53	Other nonferrous metals	8,445	8,699	2,248	2,255	2,160	2,158	2,237
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	25,979	28,131	7,087	7,021	6,991	7,219	6,942
55	Capital goods except automotive	533,485	563,156	141,615	140,316	142,219	142,068	135,685
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	407,291	426,620	107,678	106,904	106,054	106,136	104,402
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	54,927	57,666	14,660	14,400	14,262	14,114	13,982
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	17,937	20,289	4,989	5,242	5,181	5,014	5,033
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	25,254	25,342	6,324	6,389	6,388	6,368	6,265

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,683	7,259	1,899	1,864	1,685	1,645	1,758
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	23,622	26,049	6,468	6,609	6,590	6,484	6,152
62	Other industrial machinery	79,917	84,136	21,429	21,181	20,494	20,065	20,031
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	17,736	18,425	4,626	4,559	4,600	4,660	4,483
64	Computers	15,380	16,385	4,041	4,163	4,160	4,132	4,190
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	30,673	33,129	8,631	7,821	8,445	8,862	8,190
66	Semiconductors	47,835	48,600	12,244	11,966	12,163	12,297	12,020
67	Telecommunications equipment	38,255	37,240	9,220	9,607	9,157	9,204	9,212
68	Other office and business machines	2,354	2,443	630	594	602	592	570
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	46,718	49,656	12,516	12,509	12,329	12,698	12,516
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	120,967	130,729	32,389	31,965	34,584	34,557	29,867
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	56,033	56,526	13,518	13,012	15,461	14,679	9,346
72	Engines and parts	64,933	74,204	18,870	18,953	19,122	19,879	20,521
73	Other transportation equipment	5,227	5,807	1,549	1,447	1,581	1,375	1,416
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,865	158,839	40,392	38,864	37,827	41,274	40,255
75	To Canada	61,780	61,509	15,585	14,953	14,623	15,692	15,297
76	Passenger cars, new and used	14,405	14,388	3,540	3,487	3,352	3,393	3,253
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	16,179	16,943	4,370	4,114	3,973	4,982	4,722
78	Engines and engine parts	6,787	6,320	1,627	1,561	1,423	1,503	1,600
79	Other parts and accessories	24,408	23,859	6,049	5,790	5,876	5,814	5,722
80	To other areas	96,085	97,329	24,807	23,911	23,203	25,583	24,958
81	Passenger cars, new and used	38,105	35,946	9,389	8,410	8,037	10,227	9,680
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,545	4,767	1,196	1,193	1,291	1,304	1,142
83	Engines and engine parts	13,241	14,540	3,728	3,752	3,451	3,812	3,926
84	Other parts and accessories	40,194	42,077	10,494	10,555	10,425	10,240	10,211
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,168	205,471	51,264	51,121	51,917	52,963	51,465
86	Nondurable goods	87,654	92,173	23,072	23,090	23,820	24,925	23,995
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,472	11,053	2,739	2,753	2,815	2,835	2,806
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	51,158	54,516	13,577	13,740	14,346	15,377	14,543
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	12,816	13,393	3,375	3,335	3,391	3,484	3,524
90	Other nondurable goods	13,208	13,212	3,380	3,262	3,267	3,229	3,123
91	Durable goods	109,514	113,298	28,193	28,031	28,098	28,038	27,470
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	4,965	4,523	1,227	1,096	1,040	1,069	1,127
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	3,849	3,671	913	921	896	907	917
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	9,973	10,016	2,580	2,422	2,423	2,352	2,373
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	41,115	41,201	10,320	10,271	10,399	10,353	10,105
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,780	4,957	1,264	1,233	1,247	1,248	1,251
97	Household and kitchen appliances	6,252	6,427	1,606	1,570	1,610	1,577	1,489
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	30,083	29,817	7,450	7,468	7,542	7,529	7,366
99	Jewelry and collectibles	24,394	27,060	6,617	6,494	6,802	6,368	6,151
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	21,040	22,397	5,400	5,777	5,471	5,853	5,616
101	Other durable goods	4,177	4,431	1,136	1,049	1,066	1,136	1,181
102	Other general merchandise	54,359	56,821	15,049	13,323	14,655	14,651	14,907
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	21,544	21,947	5,249	6,034	4,214	4,625	4,165
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,358,789	2,561,667	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,882
106	General merchandise	2,346,585	2,551,105	630,806	644,988	646,669	633,933	636,107
107	Nonmonetary gold	12,204	10,562	2,679	2,458	2,619	1,911	1,775
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,346,585	2,551,105	630,806	644,988	646,669	633,933	636,107
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,811	148,364	37,088	37,105	37,358	37,488	38,609
110	Agricultural	108,370	116,047	29,024	29,051	29,072	29,428	30,203
111	Green coffee	5,182	4,663	1,190	1,228	1,241	1,010	1,229
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	2,852	2,561	637	578	539	759	618
113	Meat products and poultry	11,065	11,415	2,839	2,912	2,821	3,025	2,973
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	34,913	37,128	9,190	9,349	9,406	9,396	9,675
115	Wine, beer, and related products	11,354	11,938	2,987	3,018	2,927	2,956	3,196
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	43,003	48,342	12,181	11,965	12,139	12,283	12,512
117	Nonagricultural	30,441	32,317	8,064	8,055	8,286	8,060	8,406
118	Fish and shellfish	21,574	22,524	5,571	5,585	5,739	5,388	5,716

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,866	9,794	2,493	2,470	2,546	2,672	2,690
120	Industrial supplies and materials	511,359	583,344	146,247	149,999	144,308	134,257	136,566
121	Agricultural	12,262	12,441	3,095	3,076	3,121	2,988	3,121
122	Nonagricultural	499,097	570,903	143,152	146,923	141,187	131,269	133,446
123	Energy products	215,720	255,660	64,469	67,746	60,804	54,733	60,742
124	Petroleum and products	199,566	240,424	61,074	64,211	56,190	50,398	57,298
125	Crude	135,616	160,260	41,281	42,022	37,428	31,570	37,326
126	Fuel oil	21,802	29,768	6,776	8,351	7,299	6,368	6,932
127	Other petroleum products	38,850	47,022	12,441	13,133	10,429	11,434	12,460
128	Liquified petroleum gases	3,299	3,374	576	704	1,033	1,026	580
129	Coal and related products	2,308	1,661	382	391	557	402	469
130	Natural gas	8,608	8,300	1,707	1,844	2,589	2,641	1,596
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	5,238	5,275	1,306	1,301	1,468	1,291	1,380
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	11,749	13,204	3,307	3,286	3,520	3,655	3,149
133	Textile supplies and related materials	14,140	15,305	3,738	3,855	4,009	3,723	3,536
134	Chemicals except medicinals	74,775	85,689	21,157	21,581	22,438	21,067	19,348
135	Plastic materials	17,353	19,663	4,915	4,960	5,025	4,689	4,524
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	11,202	12,241	2,839	3,121	3,389	3,140	2,804
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	7,242	9,293	2,239	2,444	2,423	2,462	2,266
138	Industrial organic chemicals	26,460	30,457	7,700	7,526	7,964	7,189	6,339
139	Other chemicals	12,519	14,034	3,463	3,529	3,638	3,586	3,415
140	Building materials except metals	35,207	38,834	9,821	10,053	9,693	8,787	8,680
141	Other nonmetals	36,127	39,944	9,810	10,025	10,322	10,248	9,815
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	111,378	122,266	30,849	30,376	30,402	29,056	28,174
143	Steelmaking materials	8,133	9,915	2,485	2,416	2,694	2,383	2,153
144	Iron and steel products	39,433	42,628	10,742	10,629	10,671	10,380	9,490
145	Nonferrous metals	41,014	43,744	11,311	10,607	10,268	9,693	10,204
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	9,605	10,896	2,704	2,654	2,844	2,525	2,663
147	Bauxite and aluminum	16,304	16,511	4,130	4,069	3,984	3,641	3,612
148	Other nonferrous metals	15,105	16,337	4,477	3,885	3,440	3,527	3,929
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	22,798	25,979	6,312	6,725	6,768	6,600	6,328
150	Capital goods except automotive	642,887	695,939	174,076	176,328	175,102	172,328	170,702
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	586,352	634,406	158,547	160,693	159,072	154,540	153,039
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	75,859	83,900	20,832	21,306	21,531	20,594	20,335
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	19,787	22,792	5,836	5,587	5,834	6,354	5,841
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	24,678	27,233	6,725	6,886	7,072	6,931	6,844
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	12,045	13,262	3,293	3,359	3,218	3,416	3,231
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	21,690	23,255	5,848	5,756	5,837	5,780	5,676
157	Other industrial machinery	93,587	103,648	25,601	26,113	26,781	26,263	26,287
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	30,704	34,312	8,462	8,630	8,966	8,617	8,533
159	Computers	68,914	77,580	19,674	19,896	18,938	19,538	20,867
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	59,505	64,798	16,330	16,726	15,612	13,788	12,939
161	Semiconductors	54,151	54,267	13,421	13,610	13,600	13,275	12,567
162	Telecommunications equipment	74,252	74,091	18,836	18,972	17,566	15,546	15,251
163	Other office and business machines	5,324	5,166	1,287	1,282	1,278	1,324	1,267
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	45,857	50,101	12,405	12,570	12,841	13,114	13,402
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	51,367	55,453	13,989	14,154	14,453	16,406	15,994
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	13,761	12,274	3,467	2,764	3,225	3,212	3,979
167	Engines and parts	37,606	43,179	10,522	11,390	11,228	13,194	12,015
168	Other transportation equipment	5,167	6,081	1,539	1,481	1,576	1,382	1,669
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,189	373,123	90,780	93,978	96,013	95,529	97,000
170	From Canada	62,370	60,056	14,973	14,623	14,916	14,725	15,147
171	Passenger cars, new and used	43,280	37,619	9,511	8,850	9,034	8,825	9,318
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,246	5,410	1,281	1,474	1,617	1,646	1,648
173	Engines and engine parts	3,437	3,623	901	914	859	866	860
174	Other parts and accessories	12,407	13,403	3,281	3,386	3,407	3,389	3,322
175	From other areas	296,820	313,067	75,807	79,355	81,097	80,804	81,852
176	Passenger cars, new and used	132,725	135,878	32,937	33,871	34,754	36,302	36,677
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	33,665	37,441	8,718	10,528	10,075	9,536	10,970

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
178	Engines and engine parts	25,043	26,590	6,461	6,595	6,793	6,494	6,471
179	Other parts and accessories	105,387	113,159	27,691	28,361	29,475	28,472	27,734
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,580	649,096	157,833	161,564	166,557	167,657	165,328
181	Nondurable goods	279,645	310,698	76,613	76,274	80,236	80,736	83,828
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	136,727	142,639	35,062	35,624	36,773	36,993	36,659
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	110,407	133,069	32,969	31,804	34,513	34,738	38,332
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	11,655	12,744	3,160	3,238	3,235	3,178	3,164
185	Other nondurable goods	20,856	22,246	5,422	5,608	5,716	5,828	5,673
186	Durable goods	323,935	338,398	81,220	85,290	86,321	86,921	81,501
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	25,612	25,270	5,793	6,444	7,001	6,939	6,406
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	8,992	9,143	2,322	2,284	2,290	2,350	2,334
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	39,021	41,564	9,913	10,523	10,577	9,745	10,312
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	187,469	196,616	46,747	49,255	49,745	51,288	47,069
191	Household furnishings and related products	36,772	40,201	9,556	10,138	10,738	9,441	9,223
192	Household and kitchen appliances	29,103	31,324	7,424	7,867	8,538	7,967	7,337
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	121,594	125,091	29,767	31,251	30,469	33,880	30,509
194	Jewelry and collectibles	27,182	28,410	7,099	7,344	7,131	7,134	7,229
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	26,310	27,736	6,975	7,026	7,088	6,903	5,657
196	Other durable goods	9,348	9,658	2,370	2,415	2,488	2,562	2,493
197	Other general merchandise	90,759	101,237	24,783	26,014	27,331	26,674	27,902
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	12,204	10,562	2,679	2,458	2,619	1,911	1,775
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-805,200	-887,338	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,328

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,554
2	France	33,738	36,756	9,999	8,945	9,438	10,008	9,389
3	Germany	53,957	57,683	14,571	14,315	14,274	15,361	14,611
4	Italy	18,473	22,885	5,995	5,916	5,704	5,988	5,668
5	United Kingdom	56,566	66,698	16,157	15,847	17,504	17,968	15,617
6	Canada	283,070	300,458	75,492	74,986	73,659	74,853	73,250
7	Brazil	37,168	39,349	9,743	9,915	9,834	10,660	10,748
8	Mexico	244,018	265,999	66,870	67,073	65,995	65,808	65,380
9	China	130,280	120,829	33,860	30,616	22,805	27,239	27,949
10	Hong Kong	40,630	38,228	9,788	9,053	8,879	8,135	8,445
11	India	25,683	33,567	8,130	8,464	8,879	9,305	9,374
12	Japan	68,298	75,958	18,678	19,337	19,969	18,725	18,905
13	Korea, Republic of	49,283	57,617	13,683	14,628	15,650	14,003	14,403
14	Singapore	29,314	32,393	8,866	7,846	8,042	7,240	7,951
15	Taiwan	26,320	31,275	7,609	8,801	8,063	7,973	8,049
16	Saudi Arabia	16,278	13,559	3,800	3,229	2,963	4,005	3,019
17	All other countries	440,513	481,076	121,031	121,977	123,102	122,410	119,777
18	Residual /1/	0	0	2,816	-1,404	2,203	-579	2,019
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	284,795	320,183	81,231	79,997	81,017	87,158	81,289
20	Members of OPEC	59,185	59,257	15,481	14,146	15,746	13,871	12,250
21	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,882
22	France	49,278	52,806	13,554	13,307	13,199	15,105	15,432
23	Germany	117,922	126,206	31,607	31,322	31,293	32,451	31,187
24	Italy	50,111	54,973	13,741	13,793	14,028	14,524	14,060
25	United Kingdom	53,910	61,416	14,659	15,466	16,002	15,797	15,936
26	Canada	305,292	325,017	82,372	83,534	79,155	77,664	83,170
27	Brazil	27,801	29,734	7,145	7,742	7,638	7,882	8,167
28	Mexico	318,489	352,583	86,600	90,850	89,426	90,721	93,160
29	China	506,038	540,431	131,706	136,986	135,604	117,415	117,602
30	Hong Kong	7,775	6,805	1,864	1,634	1,522	1,296	1,125
31	India	48,643	54,460	13,606	13,866	13,921	15,264	14,255
32	Japan	138,209	144,410	36,313	35,327	37,195	36,895	37,887
33	Korea, Republic of	71,810	75,011	18,088	19,304	20,270	20,773	18,733
34	Singapore	19,322	26,414	6,955	6,755	6,590	6,578	6,908
35	Taiwan	42,469	45,794	11,056	11,323	12,351	13,493	13,221
36	Saudi Arabia	18,944	24,146	5,516	6,687	7,354	4,369	3,499
37	All other countries	582,775	641,462	158,661	161,256	163,419	162,127	162,898
38	Residual /1/	0	0	43	-1,706	321	3,489	641
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	437,675	489,780	120,458	123,972	125,534	127,663	129,450
40	Members of OPEC	72,579	80,740	20,994	20,304	20,491	13,304	12,841
41	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 21)	-805,200	-887,338	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,328
42	France	-15,540	-16,050	-3,554	-4,362	-3,761	-5,097	-6,042
43	Germany	-63,965	-68,523	-17,036	-17,007	-17,019	-17,090	-16,576
44	Italy	-31,637	-32,087	-7,745	-7,877	-8,324	-8,536	-8,393
45	United Kingdom	2,655	5,282	1,497	381	1,502	2,171	-318
46	Canada	-22,222	-24,559	-6,880	-8,548	-5,496	-2,812	-9,919
47	Brazil	9,366	9,615	2,598	2,173	2,196	2,777	2,581
48	Mexico	-74,471	-86,584	-19,729	-23,777	-23,431	-24,913	-27,780
49	China	-375,758	-419,603	-97,846	-106,370	-112,799	-90,176	-89,653
50	Hong Kong	32,855	31,424	7,924	7,419	7,358	6,839	7,320
51	India	-22,960	-20,894	-5,477	-5,402	-5,042	-5,959	-4,881
52	Japan	-69,911	-68,451	-17,635	-15,990	-17,226	-18,170	-18,983
53	Korea, Republic of	-22,527	-17,394	-4,405	-4,676	-4,620	-6,771	-4,330
54	Singapore	9,992	5,979	1,911	1,091	1,452	661	1,043
55	Taiwan	-16,149	-14,519	-3,447	-2,522	-4,288	-5,520	-5,172
56	Saudi Arabia	-2,666	-10,588	-1,715	-3,458	-4,391	-364	-481
57	All other countries	-142,262	-160,386	-37,630	-39,279	-40,318	-39,717	-43,121
58	Residual /1/	0	0	2,773	303	1,882	-4,068	1,377
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	-152,880	-169,597	-39,227	-43,975	-44,516	-40,505	-48,161
60	Members of OPEC	-13,394	-21,483	-5,514	-6,158	-4,745	567	-590

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	431,039	415,266	423,085	410,226	417,389
2	Europe	334,718	372,353	96,457	90,922	93,272	98,909	95,657
3	European Union	284,795	320,183	83,362	76,926	81,164	87,381	83,433
4	Euro area	211,188	233,493	61,082	56,955	58,896	63,845	62,007
5	Austria	4,286	3,583	964	772	993	1,802	1,119
6	Belgium	29,912	31,432	8,678	7,531	7,605	9,158	8,965
7	Finland	1,543	1,920	515	574	416	412	463
8	France	33,738	36,756	10,328	8,751	9,498	9,764	9,738
9	Germany	53,957	57,683	14,633	14,041	14,222	15,648	14,666
10	Greece	1,138	1,297	287	338	428	351	419
11	Ireland	10,776	10,822	2,781	2,612	2,471	2,259	2,208
12	Italy	18,473	22,885	6,226	5,676	5,601	6,059	5,913
13	Luxembourg	1,176	1,238	282	308	273	397	618
14	Netherlands	41,422	48,645	11,960	11,968	13,006	13,314	12,745
15	Norway	5,588	5,566	1,337	1,453	1,488	1,097	1,128
16	Portugal	1,213	1,608	492	292	506	436	417
17	Russia	7,057	6,688	1,902	1,497	1,702	1,889	1,405
18	Spain	11,083	13,097	3,318	3,352	3,222	3,449	3,956
19	Sweden	3,893	4,663	1,143	1,083	1,372	1,098	1,071
20	Switzerland	21,971	22,464	5,373	6,538	4,466	4,445	5,110
21	Turkey	9,733	10,196	2,571	2,563	2,534	2,393	2,551
22	United Kingdom	56,566	66,698	16,827	15,427	17,030	18,131	16,192
23	Other	21,193	25,111	6,841	6,146	6,441	6,806	6,973
24	Canada	283,070	300,458	79,402	74,069	73,265	72,462	76,414
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	394,595	430,247	109,286	107,962	111,085	103,850	106,775
26	South and Central America	370,695	403,953	102,658	101,612	103,888	96,952	99,788
27	Argentina	9,618	9,942	2,551	2,501	2,562	2,023	2,273
28	Brazil	37,168	39,349	9,740	10,331	10,101	9,970	10,717
29	Chile	13,819	15,570	3,934	3,972	4,331	3,548	3,944
30	Colombia	13,402	15,118	3,823	3,768	4,317	3,639	3,887
31	Mexico	244,018	265,999	67,836	67,070	67,214	64,030	65,424
32	Venezuela	4,128	6,123	1,475	1,393	1,854	530	242
33	Other	48,542	51,853	13,299	12,577	13,508	13,212	13,300
34	Other Western Hemisphere	23,900	26,294	6,628	6,350	7,198	6,898	6,987
35	Asia and Pacific	453,982	481,157	122,309	120,239	121,217	112,829	115,946
36	Australia	24,624	25,547	6,719	6,310	6,459	5,880	6,213
37	China	130,280	120,829	31,959	29,344	27,081	26,094	26,123
38	Hong Kong	40,630	38,228	9,210	9,043	9,178	8,424	7,908
39	India	25,683	33,567	8,346	8,615	8,809	8,834	9,564
40	Indonesia	6,854	8,158	1,968	2,342	2,076	1,941	2,148
41	Japan	68,298	75,958	18,499	19,381	20,338	18,415	18,711
42	Korea, Republic of	49,283	57,617	14,265	14,327	15,685	13,763	14,990
43	Malaysia	12,874	12,995	3,216	3,295	3,233	2,978	3,205
44	Philippines	8,506	8,787	2,194	2,220	2,319	2,128	2,222
45	Singapore	29,314	32,393	9,153	7,606	8,001	7,308	8,206
46	Taiwan	26,320	31,275	7,636	8,686	8,452	7,590	8,049
47	Thailand	11,050	12,488	3,145	3,099	3,361	3,594	3,025
48	Other	20,267	23,316	6,000	5,970	6,226	5,882	5,581
49	Middle East	64,928	63,803	16,939	15,118	17,323	15,849	15,102
50	Israel	12,772	13,940	3,657	3,095	3,619	3,269	3,655
51	Saudi Arabia	16,278	13,559	3,791	3,186	3,245	3,771	2,985
52	Other	35,879	36,304	9,491	8,837	10,459	8,809	8,462
53	Africa	22,086	26,042	6,576	6,888	6,855	6,236	7,420
54	Algeria	1,033	1,240	313	243	484	175	312
55	Nigeria	2,184	2,693	631	687	750	691	893
56	South Africa	5,085	5,551	1,418	1,563	1,237	1,329	1,367
57	Other	13,784	16,558	4,214	4,394	4,383	4,040	4,848
58	International organizations and unallocated	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
59	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	59,185	59,257	15,431	14,389	16,494	12,857	12,294

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	638,867	656,455	662,883	603,518	642,486
61	Europe	509,494	574,827	145,638	142,086	151,447	142,703	155,826
62	European Union	437,675	489,780	123,285	121,127	129,101	122,542	132,521
63	Euro area	345,197	386,251	97,620	96,066	101,375	96,635	104,909
64	Austria	11,770	13,489	3,263	3,372	3,811	2,977	3,727
65	Belgium	15,118	17,340	4,706	4,262	4,418	4,712	5,917
66	Finland	5,901	7,177	1,851	1,788	1,685	1,550	2,014
67	France	49,278	52,806	13,653	12,846	14,100	14,211	15,577
68	Germany	117,922	126,206	31,778	31,530	32,173	31,111	31,336
69	Greece	1,501	1,844	465	507	480	400	444
70	Ireland	48,974	57,560	14,031	14,635	14,745	14,282	15,638
71	Italy	50,111	54,973	14,219	13,544	14,529	13,663	14,569
72	Luxembourg	517	588	134	152	151	173	171
73	Netherlands	18,137	24,806	5,691	5,915	8,068	6,162	7,720
74	Norway	5,080	6,820	1,758	1,580	2,014	1,553	2,155
75	Portugal	3,506	3,863	1,136	1,077	789	936	1,012
76	Russia	17,077	20,894	5,386	5,959	4,914	4,365	6,143
77	Spain	15,881	17,365	4,761	4,290	3,814	3,794	4,344
78	Sweden	10,790	11,042	2,957	2,427	2,871	2,992	3,196
79	Switzerland	36,070	41,193	11,001	9,236	11,448	10,382	11,079
80	Turkey	9,391	10,316	2,643	2,601	2,663	2,580	2,552
81	United Kingdom	53,910	61,416	14,846	14,876	16,872	15,173	16,125
82	Other	38,560	45,130	11,361	11,490	11,905	11,686	12,107
83	Canada	305,292	325,017	84,343	82,660	79,287	75,919	85,254
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	433,662	474,430	118,367	121,773	121,036	116,080	122,806
85	South and Central America	423,101	462,865	115,420	118,884	118,040	113,143	119,847
86	Argentina	4,830	4,885	1,124	1,120	1,379	1,353	1,198
87	Brazil	27,801	29,734	7,097	8,349	7,627	7,168	8,136
88	Chile	10,603	11,451	2,867	2,603	2,348	2,939	2,682
89	Colombia	13,698	13,945	3,300	3,309	3,375	3,553	4,234
90	Mexico	318,489	352,583	88,713	90,113	90,422	88,193	94,640
91	Venezuela	12,442	13,283	3,286	3,833	3,525	1,586	273
92	Other	35,238	36,985	9,033	9,557	9,364	8,351	8,683
93	Other Western Hemisphere	10,561	11,565	2,946	2,889	2,996	2,937	2,959
94	Asia and Pacific	1,012,174	1,079,808	262,100	282,833	284,565	246,944	255,642
95	Australia	10,192	10,290	2,585	2,767	2,608	2,609	2,846
96	China	506,038	540,431	127,081	145,222	144,835	106,082	113,211
97	Hong Kong	7,775	6,805	2,066	1,734	1,430	1,194	1,259
98	India	48,643	54,460	14,072	14,200	13,417	14,693	14,831
99	Indonesia	20,229	20,869	5,274	5,224	5,165	5,023	4,923
100	Japan	138,209	144,410	35,748	35,025	38,269	36,432	37,365
101	Korea, Republic of	71,810	75,011	18,856	19,025	20,222	19,991	19,478
102	Malaysia	37,297	39,340	10,152	10,018	9,927	9,119	9,341
103	Philippines	11,741	12,712	2,982	3,154	3,566	2,999	3,256
104	Singapore	19,322	26,414	7,168	7,114	6,340	6,216	7,123
105	Taiwan	42,469	45,794	11,195	11,553	12,596	12,680	13,370
106	Thailand	31,175	31,941	8,053	8,371	8,011	7,910	8,089
107	Other	67,272	71,331	16,868	19,426	18,179	21,994	20,548
108	Middle East	64,537	71,506	18,819	18,085	17,920	14,875	13,951
109	Israel	22,101	21,974	5,960	5,184	5,455	5,278	5,272
110	Saudi Arabia	18,944	24,146	5,813	6,869	7,075	4,192	3,659
111	Other	23,492	25,385	7,046	6,033	5,389	5,405	5,020
112	Africa	33,629	36,081	9,600	9,018	8,628	6,997	9,007
113	Algeria	3,827	4,637	1,018	1,354	1,195	647	1,137
114	Nigeria	7,096	5,665	1,726	722	1,439	726	1,312
115	South Africa	7,774	8,517	2,107	2,090	2,371	1,752	2,010
116	Other	14,932	17,261	4,749	4,851	3,622	3,872	4,549
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:							
118	Members of OPEC	72,579	80,740	21,122	21,271	20,155	12,857	12,952

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				I	III	IV	I	II
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-805,200	-887,338	-207,828	-241,189	-239,798	-193,291	-225,097
120	Europe	-174,776	-202,474	-49,181	-51,164	-58,176	-43,794	-60,169
121	European Union	-152,880	-169,597	-39,923	-44,201	-47,936	-35,161	-49,088
122	Euro area	-134,010	-152,758	-36,538	-39,111	-42,478	-32,790	-42,901
123	Austria	-7,484	-9,907	-2,299	-2,600	-2,817	-1,176	-2,607
124	Belgium	14,794	14,092	3,973	3,270	3,187	4,446	3,047
125	Finland	-4,358	-5,257	-1,336	-1,214	-1,269	-1,138	-1,551
126	France	-15,540	-16,050	-3,325	-4,094	-4,602	-4,447	-5,839
127	Germany	-63,965	-68,523	-17,146	-17,489	-17,950	-15,463	-16,670
128	Greece	-363	-547	-178	-170	-52	-50	-25
129	Ireland	-38,199	-46,738	-11,250	-12,023	-12,274	-12,023	-13,430
130	Italy	-31,637	-32,087	-7,993	-7,869	-8,928	-7,604	-8,656
131	Luxembourg	659	651	147	156	122	224	447
132	Netherlands	23,285	23,839	6,270	6,053	4,938	7,152	5,025
133	Norway	508	-1,254	-421	-127	-527	-456	-1,028
134	Portugal	-2,293	-2,255	-644	-785	-282	-500	-595
135	Russia	-10,020	-14,206	-3,484	-4,462	-3,212	-2,475	-4,738
136	Spain	-4,798	-4,268	-1,443	-939	-592	-345	-388
137	Sweden	-6,897	-6,378	-1,814	-1,344	-1,499	-1,894	-2,124
138	Switzerland	-14,100	-18,729	-5,628	-2,698	-6,982	-5,937	-5,969
139	Turkey	342	-119	-72	-38	-129	-187	-1
140	United Kingdom	2,655	5,282	1,981	552	158	2,958	67
141	Other	-17,366	-20,019	-4,520	-5,344	-5,464	-4,880	-5,134
142	Canada	-22,222	-24,559	-4,940	-8,591	-6,022	-3,457	-8,840
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-39,067	-44,183	-9,080	-13,810	-9,951	-12,231	-16,031
144	South and Central America	-52,406	-58,912	-12,763	-17,272	-14,152	-16,192	-20,059
145	Argentina	4,788	5,057	1,427	1,381	1,184	670	1,075
146	Brazil	9,366	9,615	2,643	1,982	2,473	2,802	2,581
147	Chile	3,216	4,119	1,067	1,368	1,983	609	1,262
148	Colombia	-295	1,173	523	459	942	85	-347
149	Mexico	-74,471	-86,584	-20,877	-23,042	-23,208	-24,163	-29,216
150	Venezuela	-8,314	-7,159	-1,811	-2,440	-1,671	-1,057	-31
151	Other	13,304	14,868	4,266	3,020	4,144	4,861	4,617
152	Other Western Hemisphere	13,339	14,729	3,682	3,462	4,202	3,961	4,028
153	Asia and Pacific	-558,192	-598,650	-139,791	-162,594	-163,348	-134,115	-139,695
154	Australia	14,432	15,257	4,134	3,542	3,851	3,271	3,367
155	China	-375,758	-419,603	-95,122	-115,878	-117,754	-79,988	-87,089
156	Hong Kong	32,855	31,424	7,144	7,309	7,748	7,230	6,649
157	India	-22,960	-20,894	-5,727	-5,585	-4,608	-5,859	-5,267
158	Indonesia	-13,376	-12,711	-3,306	-2,883	-3,089	-3,082	-2,774
159	Japan	-69,911	-68,451	-17,249	-15,644	-17,931	-18,017	-18,654
160	Korea, Republic of	-22,527	-17,394	-4,591	-4,697	-4,537	-6,228	-4,488
161	Malaysia	-24,422	-26,345	-6,937	-6,722	-6,694	-6,141	-6,137
162	Philippines	-3,236	-3,925	-788	-934	-1,247	-871	-1,034
163	Singapore	9,992	5,979	1,985	492	1,661	1,091	1,083
164	Taiwan	-16,149	-14,519	-3,559	-2,867	-4,144	-5,091	-5,321
165	Thailand	-20,125	-19,453	-4,908	-5,272	-4,650	-4,317	-5,064
166	Other	-47,006	-48,015	-10,868	-13,456	-11,953	-16,112	-14,967
167	Middle East	391	-7,703	-1,880	-2,967	-597	974	1,151
168	Israel	-9,330	-8,034	-2,303	-2,089	-1,836	-2,010	-1,618
169	Saudi Arabia	-2,666	-10,588	-2,022	-3,682	-3,831	-421	-674
170	Other	12,387	10,919	2,445	2,804	5,070	3,404	3,443
171	Africa	-11,544	-10,039	-3,024	-2,130	-1,773	-761	-1,586
172	Algeria	-2,794	-3,397	-705	-1,111	-711	-471	-825
173	Nigeria	-4,912	-2,973	-1,095	-35	-689	-35	-419
174	South Africa	-2,689	-2,966	-689	-527	-1,134	-423	-642
175	Other	-1,148	-704	-536	-457	762	168	299
176	International organizations and unallocated	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
	Memorandum:							
177	Members of OPEC	-13,394	-21,483	-5,691	-6,882	-3,661	(*)	-658

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,546,473	1,665,992	424,905	417,487	415,015	417,146	412,760
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	7,116	8,338	2,184	2,057	1,949	1,954	1,794
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	12,302	14,033	3,472	3,627	3,543	3,533	3,270
5	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	69	68	68	92	73
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,030	1,144	304	277	241	283	284
8	Repair of equipment	-6,943	-7,665	-1,809	-2,054	-2,015	-2,090	-1,953
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	517	556	148	140	113	136	120
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,554
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,339,884	2,540,806	628,303	642,050	643,866	630,746	632,670
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	18,905	20,862	5,182	5,396	5,422	5,098	5,212
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	8,311	9,603	2,357	2,474	2,521	2,312	2,272
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	1,755	2,139	600	571	468	454	377
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	8,761	9,039	2,243	2,269	2,331	2,235	2,275
16	Locomotives and railcars	2,184	2,550	627	638	688	599	706
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-4,765	-5,206	-1,359	-1,245	-1,322	-1,164	-1,170
19	Software revaluation	2,712	2,721	702	690	725	636	724
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	-54	16	12	(*)	11	26	26
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,882

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted					
				2018			2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II	
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	798,957	826,980	206,103	206,694	206,797	207,870	207,768	
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,880	30,968	7,581	7,856	8,225	8,062	8,122	
3	Transport	88,836	92,852	23,604	23,098	22,882	23,029	23,123	
4	Sea transport	18,707	19,514	4,883	4,902	4,897	4,887	4,874	
5	Freight	3,819	3,904	985	983	977	967	969	
6	Port	14,888	15,610	3,898	3,918	3,920	3,921	3,905	
7	Air transport	65,505	68,188	17,476	16,867	16,717	16,959	16,958	
8	Passenger	40,889	41,465	10,655	10,139	10,032	10,314	10,359	
9	Freight	13,673	15,333	3,870	3,804	3,876	3,740	3,702	
10	Port	10,943	11,390	2,951	2,923	2,809	2,905	2,898	
11	Other modes of transport	4,625	5,149	1,245	1,329	1,268	1,183	1,290	
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	210,655	214,680	53,964	53,013	53,297	54,256	53,423	
13	Business	39,294	38,814	9,725	9,559	9,504	9,527	9,622	
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	8,161	8,401	2,073	2,140	2,123	2,104	2,142	
15	Other business travel	31,133	30,413	7,652	7,419	7,381	7,423	7,480	
16	Personal	171,361	175,866	44,239	43,455	43,793	44,729	43,801	
17	Health related	3,925	4,097	1,020	1,030	1,036	1,035	1,034	
18	Education related	42,395	44,715	11,127	11,227	11,327	11,449	11,574	
19	Other personal travel	125,041	127,054	32,091	31,198	31,430	32,245	31,193	
20	Insurance services	18,015	17,466	4,238	4,506	4,417	4,404	4,361	
21	Direct insurance	1,839	1,887	468	469	477	487	488	
22	Reinsurance	14,466	14,308	3,449	3,743	3,645	3,645	3,620	
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,710	1,270	320	294	295	272	253	
24	Financial services	109,203	112,015	28,298	28,003	27,854	27,319	27,435	
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	12,253	11,489	3,148	2,681	2,491	2,619	2,653	
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	53,553	53,335	13,379	13,519	13,560	12,446	12,355	
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	22,852	25,766	6,264	6,473	6,508	6,720	6,824	
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	20,545	21,426	5,507	5,331	5,295	5,534	5,603	
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	126,523	128,748	32,017	31,879	31,467	31,571	31,330	
30	Industrial processes	45,506	45,287	11,439	10,933	10,556	10,852	10,549	
31	Computer software	36,423	37,642	9,514	9,475	9,323	9,108	9,138	
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	22,636	23,997	6,011	5,946	6,138	6,404	6,401	
33	Audio-visual and related products	21,867	21,750	5,039	5,508	5,419	5,158	5,199	
34	Other intellectual property	92	72	13	18	30	48	43	
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,001	43,196	10,505	10,760	11,230	11,407	11,483	
36	Telecommunications services	10,828	9,354	2,396	2,132	2,218	2,165	2,078	
37	Computer services	22,864	24,455	5,837	6,230	6,550	6,655	6,743	
38	Information services	8,309	9,386	2,272	2,397	2,463	2,587	2,662	
39	Other business services	157,190	165,821	40,360	42,319	42,074	42,931	43,309	
40	Research and development services	42,232	42,555	9,997	10,956	11,016	11,173	11,175	
41	Professional and management consulting services	78,940	86,828	21,493	22,173	21,989	23,360	23,749	
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	36,019	36,439	8,870	9,190	9,069	8,399	8,385	
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,653	21,235	5,536	5,259	5,350	4,890	5,182	
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	543,880	567,322	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,599	147,774	
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,400	8,718	2,075	2,286	2,287	2,163	2,205	
46	Transport	101,756	108,202	26,750	27,226	28,119	27,925	27,288	
47	Sea transport	37,058	39,014	9,503	9,670	10,237	10,195	9,725	
48	Freight	34,387	36,180	8,804	8,964	9,501	9,477	8,986	
49	Port	2,670	2,834	699	706	736	717	739	
50	Air transport	60,821	65,329	16,304	16,572	16,908	16,805	16,556	
51	Passenger	38,892	42,043	10,479	10,661	10,878	10,923	10,790	
52	Freight	7,869	8,983	2,232	2,300	2,473	2,120	2,076	
53	Port	14,060	14,303	3,594	3,610	3,558	3,762	3,689	
54	Other modes of transport	3,877	3,860	942	984	974	925	1,007	

Continues on next page

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	134,868	144,463	35,426	36,148	37,364	37,799	37,667
56	Business	16,641	16,411	4,126	4,144	4,082	4,039	4,211
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,396	1,444	362	364	363	366	374
58	Other business travel	15,244	14,967	3,764	3,780	3,719	3,673	3,837
59	Personal	118,227	128,052	31,300	32,005	33,282	33,759	33,456
60	Health related	2,316	2,606	642	661	681	701	722
61	Education related	8,118	8,661	2,144	2,185	2,229	2,270	2,310
62	Other personal travel	107,793	116,785	28,515	29,158	30,372	30,788	30,424
63	Insurance services	50,599	42,485	10,478	10,433	11,369	11,680	11,952
64	Direct insurance	3,778	3,453	926	904	810	741	703
65	Reinsurance	45,111	37,241	9,107	9,072	10,105	10,471	10,773
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,711	1,792	446	457	454	467	475
67	Financial services	28,957	31,298	7,872	7,776	7,932	8,451	8,625
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	4,923	5,224	1,343	1,238	1,307	1,240	1,283
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	12,192	12,651	3,194	3,188	3,046	3,270	3,254
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	8,149	9,378	2,315	2,325	2,506	2,786	2,865
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,693	4,045	1,019	1,026	1,073	1,156	1,224
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	53,440	56,117	13,702	13,771	14,445	14,256	14,292
73	Industrial processes	24,934	25,069	6,547	6,201	6,188	6,217	6,046
74	Computer software	9,969	10,333	2,163	2,654	3,057	2,917	2,985
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	4,564	4,170	958	1,052	1,206	1,114	1,125
76	Audio-visual and related products	13,804	16,396	4,006	3,834	3,964	3,948	4,084
77	Other intellectual property	169	149	30	29	30	61	52
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39,628	41,190	10,026	10,342	10,690	10,309	10,465
79	Telecommunications services	5,329	5,747	1,326	1,526	1,494	1,355	1,398
80	Computer services	31,764	32,864	8,040	8,203	8,484	8,067	8,157
81	Information services	2,536	2,579	660	613	711	886	910
82	Other business services	104,185	111,874	27,643	28,426	27,635	29,114	29,298
83	Research and development services	35,231	34,618	8,684	8,587	8,247	8,477	8,314
84	Professional and management consulting services	42,156	47,612	11,907	12,238	11,753	11,980	12,163
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	26,799	29,644	7,053	7,600	7,635	8,658	8,821
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,975	5,734	5,808	5,779	5,903	5,984
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	255,077	259,659	66,396	64,478	61,177	60,271	59,994
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	31,899	30,857	7,370	8,106	7,923	8,028	7,975
89	Losses paid	18,537	18,437	4,611	4,766	4,746	4,966	5,197
90	Premiums paid	129,895	111,708	27,151	27,678	31,804	31,142	31,163
91	Losses recovered	108,885	87,100	21,172	21,121	23,048	19,789	19,306

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted					
				2018			2019		
				II	III	IV	I	II	
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	798,957	826,980	206,103	206,694	206,797	207,870	207,768	
2	France	19,605	21,136	5,257	5,319	5,293	5,577	5,513	
3	Germany	32,516	34,764	8,672	8,651	8,958	8,793	8,554	
4	Italy	9,360	9,995	2,500	2,513	2,537	2,426	2,558	
5	United Kingdom	70,010	74,064	18,292	18,740	18,355	18,794	19,016	
6	Canada	58,237	64,057	15,725	15,970	16,320	15,907	16,089	
7	Brazil	26,911	28,250	7,185	6,884	6,573	6,668	6,437	
8	Mexico	32,545	33,804	8,592	8,423	8,249	8,622	8,174	
9	China	56,009	57,140	14,434	14,053	13,745	14,320	14,025	
10	Hong Kong	10,619	12,818	3,227	3,120	3,404	3,385	3,546	
11	India	23,647	25,200	6,230	6,399	6,319	6,456	6,435	
12	Japan	45,987	45,197	11,299	11,088	11,306	11,834	11,970	
13	Korea, Republic of	23,874	22,302	5,676	5,342	5,486	5,417	5,491	
14	Singapore	21,189	21,733	5,544	5,521	5,635	5,955	5,815	
15	Taiwan	9,885	10,027	2,531	2,495	2,495	2,467	2,434	
16	Saudi Arabia	9,266	9,088	2,280	2,274	2,307	2,205	2,298	
17	All other countries	349,298	357,405	88,680	89,241	89,789	89,207	89,942	
18	Residual /1/	0	0	-23	661	26	-162	-530	
	Memoranda:								
19	European Union	244,297	253,593	62,653	63,626	63,696	64,939	65,211	
20	Members of OPEC	32,908	34,639	8,580	8,579	8,911	7,514	7,206	
21	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	543,880	567,322	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,599	147,774	
22	France	18,073	18,507	4,568	4,674	4,667	4,741	4,689	
23	Germany	35,440	33,613	7,977	8,595	8,416	8,705	8,778	
24	Italy	12,373	13,362	3,328	3,299	3,455	3,377	3,494	
25	United Kingdom	57,020	60,717	15,119	15,423	15,345	15,284	15,454	
26	Canada	33,201	35,859	8,899	9,025	9,110	9,226	9,454	
27	Brazil	7,116	6,124	1,559	1,456	1,462	1,532	1,536	
28	Mexico	25,481	25,799	6,309	6,445	6,385	6,688	6,482	
29	China	17,454	18,341	4,519	4,660	4,654	4,966	4,973	
30	Hong Kong	9,727	10,480	2,640	2,710	2,669	2,804	2,731	
31	India	28,201	29,586	7,155	7,326	7,622	7,175	7,398	
32	Japan	33,287	34,727	8,774	8,666	8,878	9,239	9,239	
33	Korea, Republic of	10,859	12,330	3,081	3,089	3,215	3,146	3,157	
34	Singapore	7,701	9,395	2,332	2,597	2,331	2,475	2,306	
35	Taiwan	8,049	8,262	2,066	2,060	2,052	2,019	2,001	
36	Saudi Arabia	1,204	1,585	431	385	412	379	380	
37	All other countries	238,694	248,634	61,681	62,002	63,750	66,273	66,337	
38	Residual /1/	0	0	-732	-197	1,197	-429	-635	
	Memoranda:								
39	European Union	192,597	198,621	49,191	50,168	50,502	51,890	52,123	
40	Members of OPEC	10,417	11,903	3,038	2,920	2,997	2,728	2,686	
41	Balance on services (line 1 less line 21)	255,077	259,659	66,396	64,478	61,177	60,271	59,994	
42	France	1,531	2,629	689	644	626	836	824	
43	Germany	-2,924	1,151	695	56	542	88	-224	
44	Italy	-3,014	-3,367	-827	-786	-919	-951	-937	
45	United Kingdom	12,991	13,347	3,172	3,317	3,010	3,510	3,563	
46	Canada	25,036	28,198	6,827	6,944	7,210	6,681	6,635	
47	Brazil	19,796	22,126	5,626	5,428	5,111	5,136	4,901	
48	Mexico	7,064	8,004	2,283	1,979	1,864	1,934	1,692	
49	China	38,554	38,799	9,915	9,393	9,091	9,353	9,052	
50	Hong Kong	892	2,337	588	411	735	581	814	
51	India	-4,554	-4,386	-925	-927	-1,303	-719	-963	
52	Japan	12,700	10,470	2,525	2,421	2,428	2,595	2,731	
53	Korea, Republic of	13,015	9,973	2,595	2,254	2,271	2,271	2,334	
54	Singapore	13,489	12,337	3,211	2,923	3,304	3,481	3,509	
55	Taiwan	1,836	1,765	464	435	443	448	433	
56	Saudi Arabia	8,062	7,503	1,849	1,889	1,896	1,826	1,919	
57	All other countries	110,603	108,771	26,999	27,240	26,039	22,934	23,605	
58	Residual /1/	0	0	709	858	-1,171	266	105	
	Memoranda:								
59	European Union	51,700	54,973	13,462	13,457	13,193	13,050	13,088	
60	Members of OPEC	22,492	22,737	5,542	5,659	5,914	4,786	4,520	

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	798,957	826,980	200,590	213,099	206,056	206,962	202,962
2	Europe	298,772	311,510	76,452	80,490	79,774	75,343	79,501
3	European Union	244,297	253,593	62,532	65,904	65,238	61,183	65,056
4	Euro area	155,701	160,270	39,633	41,732	41,532	38,754	41,134
5	Belgium	5,531	5,793	1,404	1,627	1,568	1,464	1,604
6	France	19,605	21,136	5,216	5,715	5,303	5,197	5,458
7	Germany	32,516	34,764	8,574	8,922	9,381	7,986	8,661
8	Italy	9,360	9,995	2,368	2,923	2,547	2,143	2,426
9	Luxembourg	6,613	7,153	1,744	1,735	1,869	1,593	1,597
10	Netherlands	17,305	17,874	4,248	4,733	4,932	4,531	4,770
11	Other Euro area	64,772	63,556	16,080	16,078	15,931	15,839	16,619
12	United Kingdom	70,010	74,064	18,261	19,326	18,859	17,747	18,983
13	Other European Union	18,585	19,259	4,638	4,846	4,847	4,682	4,939
14	Europe excluding European Union	54,475	57,917	13,920	14,586	14,536	14,160	14,445
15	Canada	58,237	64,057	16,602	15,439	15,567	16,355	16,929
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	155,009	157,172	38,529	38,926	41,221	36,915	37,110
17	South and Central America	100,494	106,086	26,087	26,357	27,430	25,140	25,232
18	Argentina	9,127	9,080	2,427	2,202	1,921	2,022	2,113
19	Brazil	26,911	28,250	7,092	6,740	6,951	6,548	6,347
20	Mexico	32,545	33,804	8,250	8,712	8,638	8,100	8,021
21	Venezuela	4,654	4,582	1,073	1,100	1,339	944	715
22	Other South and Central America	27,257	30,370	7,244	7,602	8,580	7,526	8,036
23	Other Western Hemisphere	54,514	51,085	12,442	12,569	13,791	11,776	11,879
24	Asia and Pacific	238,591	242,959	56,972	64,467	56,790	65,786	57,478
25	Australia	21,968	21,856	5,664	5,741	5,478	4,932	5,404
26	China	56,009	57,140	12,049	16,270	11,509	16,794	11,681
27	Hong Kong	10,619	12,818	3,136	3,264	3,414	3,322	3,442
28	India	23,647	25,200	5,727	6,935	5,105	7,726	5,845
29	Japan	45,987	45,197	10,734	11,237	11,224	12,348	11,391
30	Korea, Republic of	23,874	22,302	5,196	5,928	5,252	5,528	5,028
31	Singapore	21,189	21,733	5,468	5,491	5,995	5,595	5,716
32	Taiwan	9,885	10,027	2,481	2,552	2,406	2,554	2,379
33	Other Asia and Pacific	25,414	26,686	6,516	7,047	6,408	6,986	6,593
34	Middle East	31,386	33,303	7,821	8,962	8,448	8,158	7,777
35	Africa	14,710	15,719	3,656	4,247	3,671	3,838	3,597
36	South Africa	2,915	2,944	748	775	771	688	751
37	Other Africa	11,794	12,775	2,908	3,472	2,899	3,150	2,846
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,252	2,260	558	567	584	566	569
39	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	32,908	34,639	7,927	9,395	8,722	7,565	6,650

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	543,880	567,322	144,457	146,053	144,275	140,058	152,566
41	Europe	233,891	236,447	61,721	63,820	59,961	54,772	65,621
42	European Union	192,597	198,621	52,276	53,547	50,103	45,432	55,414
43	Euro area	122,716	123,847	32,817	33,480	31,155	28,564	35,514
44	Belgium	5,316	5,084	1,343	1,215	1,302	1,078	1,191
45	France	18,073	18,507	5,079	5,135	4,414	4,003	5,212
46	Germany	35,440	33,613	8,212	8,951	8,648	7,886	8,990
47	Italy	12,373	13,362	4,053	4,026	2,929	2,425	4,248
48	Luxembourg	1,911	1,753	450	393	421	379	390
49	Netherlands	11,311	12,645	3,209	3,317	3,373	2,975	3,311
50	Other Euro area	38,291	38,884	10,471	10,443	10,067	9,819	12,172
51	United Kingdom	57,020	60,717	15,720	16,056	15,562	13,793	16,080
52	Other European Union	12,861	14,056	3,740	4,010	3,386	3,075	3,820
53	Europe excluding European Union	41,294	37,826	9,445	10,273	9,857	9,340	10,207
54	Canada	33,201	35,859	9,133	10,149	8,747	8,202	9,680
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	103,422	107,142	26,673	25,888	27,181	29,571	29,000
56	South and Central America	53,061	54,245	13,481	12,976	13,638	14,400	13,902
57	Argentina	2,869	2,579	657	580	648	669	610
58	Brazil	7,116	6,124	1,545	1,439	1,538	1,497	1,516
59	Mexico	25,481	25,799	6,320	6,198	6,341	6,975	6,483
60	Venezuela	604	516	124	124	128	139	120
61	Other South and Central America	16,991	19,226	4,836	4,635	4,984	5,121	5,174
62	Other Western Hemisphere	50,361	52,897	13,192	12,912	13,543	15,171	15,098
63	Asia and Pacific	144,788	154,835	38,307	37,878	40,753	40,136	40,094
64	Australia	7,745	8,190	1,904	1,930	2,341	2,124	1,944
65	China	17,454	18,341	4,576	4,731	4,763	4,706	5,035
66	Hong Kong	9,727	10,480	2,548	2,559	2,850	2,773	2,639
67	India	28,201	29,586	7,067	7,254	7,766	7,199	7,307
68	Japan	33,287	34,727	8,774	8,666	8,878	9,239	9,239
69	Korea, Republic of	10,859	12,330	3,125	2,980	3,163	3,270	3,204
70	Singapore	7,701	9,395	2,358	2,534	2,527	2,294	2,333
71	Taiwan	8,049	8,262	2,075	1,923	2,094	2,103	2,011
72	Other Asia and Pacific	21,766	23,524	5,879	5,298	6,372	6,428	6,382
73	Middle East	18,605	20,508	5,428	5,060	4,990	4,861	5,110
74	Africa	9,715	10,817	2,886	2,947	2,579	2,450	2,997
75	South Africa	1,903	2,006	522	588	465	444	532
76	Other Africa	7,812	8,811	2,364	2,359	2,114	2,006	2,465
77	International organizations and unallocated	259	1,714	309	312	64	66	64
78	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	10,417	11,903	3,139	2,906	2,942	2,703	2,779

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	255,077	259,659	56,132	67,046	61,781	66,904	50,396
80	Europe	64,881	75,063	14,732	16,670	19,813	20,571	13,879
81	European Union	51,700	54,973	10,256	12,358	15,135	15,751	9,642
82	Euro area	32,985	36,423	6,816	8,252	10,377	10,189	5,620
83	Belgium	215	708	61	412	266	386	412
84	France	1,531	2,629	138	580	889	1,194	246
85	Germany	-2,924	1,151	362	-28	733	101	-329
86	Italy	-3,014	-3,367	-1,685	-1,103	-381	-282	-1,821
87	Luxembourg	4,702	5,400	1,294	1,341	1,448	1,215	1,206
88	Netherlands	5,993	5,230	1,039	1,416	1,559	1,555	1,459
89	Other Euro area	26,481	24,671	5,608	5,635	5,863	6,021	4,447
90	United Kingdom	12,991	13,347	2,541	3,270	3,297	3,955	2,903
91	Other European Union	5,725	5,203	898	836	1,461	1,608	1,118
92	Europe excluding European Union	13,181	20,091	4,476	4,313	4,678	4,820	4,237
93	Canada	25,036	28,198	7,469	5,291	6,820	8,153	7,249
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	51,587	50,030	11,855	13,038	14,040	7,344	8,110
95	South and Central America	47,434	51,842	12,606	13,381	13,792	10,740	11,329
96	Argentina	6,258	6,502	1,770	1,622	1,273	1,353	1,503
97	Brazil	19,796	22,126	5,548	5,301	5,413	5,051	4,832
98	Mexico	7,064	8,004	1,929	2,514	2,297	1,125	1,537
99	Venezuela	4,051	4,065	950	976	1,212	805	595
100	Other South and Central America	10,265	11,144	2,409	2,968	3,597	2,405	2,862
101	Other Western Hemisphere	4,153	-1,812	-750	-343	249	-3,396	-3,219
102	Asia and Pacific	93,803	88,124	18,664	26,589	16,037	25,650	17,384
103	Australia	14,223	13,666	3,760	3,811	3,137	2,808	3,460
104	China	38,554	38,799	7,473	11,539	6,745	12,088	6,646
105	Hong Kong	892	2,337	588	705	564	549	803
106	India	-4,554	-4,386	-1,340	-319	-2,661	527	-1,463
107	Japan	12,700	10,470	1,960	2,571	2,346	3,109	2,152
108	Korea, Republic of	13,015	9,973	2,071	2,948	2,089	2,258	1,824
109	Singapore	13,489	12,337	3,109	2,956	3,468	3,301	3,383
110	Taiwan	1,836	1,765	405	629	311	451	368
111	Other Asia and Pacific	3,648	3,163	637	1,749	36	558	211
112	Middle East	12,781	12,795	2,393	3,902	3,458	3,298	2,668
113	Africa	4,995	4,902	770	1,301	1,092	1,388	600
114	South Africa	1,012	938	225	187	307	244	219
115	Other Africa	3,983	3,964	544	1,113	785	1,145	381
116	International organizations and unallocated	1,993	546	249	254	520	500	505
117	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	22,492	22,737	4,788	6,490	5,780	4,862	3,870

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	933,307	1,084,183	272,285	273,570	276,483	278,138	285,197
2	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	270,623	271,881	274,786	276,434	283,485
3	Direct investment income	509,756	574,464	146,237	145,910	141,248	143,545	146,428
4	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	139,437	139,162	133,966	137,070	139,890
5	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	223,792	120,231	146,605	96,005	88,297
6	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	41,065	51,593
7	Interest	26,697	27,602	6,801	6,748	7,282	6,476	6,539
8	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,434	4,212	4,421	3,933	4,004
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,534
10	Portfolio investment income	354,464	411,171	101,758	102,991	107,568	103,721	107,568
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	236,304	273,187	67,303	68,031	71,983	68,621	72,125
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	208,241	238,373	59,110	59,583	61,627	59,128	62,295
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	28,063	34,814	8,193	8,447	10,355	9,494	9,830
14	Interest on debt securities	118,160	137,984	34,455	34,961	35,586	35,100	35,443
15	Short term	5,371	12,095	2,923	3,183	3,631	3,752	3,827
16	Long term	112,789	125,888	31,533	31,777	31,955	31,348	31,616
17	Other investment income	62,577	91,247	22,580	22,750	25,783	28,935	29,240
18	Interest /1/	51,075	81,306	20,151	20,319	23,240	26,367	26,543
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,502	9,941	2,429	2,431	2,544	2,569	2,697
20	Reserve asset income	385	632	47	230	187	231	248
21	Interest	385	632	47	230	187	231	248
22	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,663	1,689	1,697	1,704	1,712
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	707,508	830,198	209,456	208,846	216,424	221,275	217,581
24	Investment income	688,524	810,618	204,614	203,887	211,467	216,322	212,643
25	Direct investment income	205,798	244,197	64,252	61,217	62,648	65,318	59,908
26	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	50,848	48,043	49,931	51,379	46,218
27	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	10,971	11,631	12,464	9,739	9,128
28	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	39,877	36,412	37,468	41,641	37,090
29	Interest	52,496	52,936	13,404	13,174	12,716	13,939	13,690
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	10,654	10,512	9,731	11,001	10,821
31	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,870
32	Portfolio investment income	433,561	471,795	118,189	117,851	119,879	119,776	121,546
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	144,608	158,983	40,112	39,186	40,874	40,849	42,656
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	112,317	123,260	31,226	30,960	30,756	31,396	32,150
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	32,290	35,723	8,886	8,227	10,118	9,453	10,506
36	Interest on debt securities	288,954	312,812	78,078	78,665	79,004	78,927	78,890
37	Short term	8,248	17,611	4,107	4,686	5,160	5,549	4,904
38	Long term	280,706	295,201	73,971	73,979	73,845	73,378	73,986
39	Other investment income	49,164	94,626	22,173	24,820	28,941	31,228	31,189
40	Interest /1/	46,415	91,945	21,504	24,153	28,271	30,569	30,518
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,749	2,681	668	667	671	658	671
42	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,843	4,958	4,956	4,953	4,938
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	225,799	253,985	62,829	64,724	60,059	56,864	67,616

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Receipts							
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) /1/	509,756	574,464	146,237	145,910	141,248	143,545	146,428
2	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	139,437	139,162	133,966	137,070	139,890
3	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	223,792	120,231	146,605	96,005	88,297
4	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	41,065	51,593
5	Interest	26,697	27,602	6,801	6,748	7,282	6,476	6,539
6	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,434	4,212	4,421	3,933	4,004
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,534
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	21,238	5,117	5,198	5,846	5,480	5,404
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	10,979	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,870
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,259	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,534
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	492,376	553,226	141,121	140,712	135,402	138,066	141,024
12	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	139,437	139,162	133,966	137,070	139,890
13	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	223,792	120,231	146,605	96,005	88,297
14	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	41,065	51,593
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	-89,895	13,335	-18,263	35,373	45,873
16	Current-cost adjustment	21,444	22,217	5,540	5,596	5,624	5,691	5,720
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	9,317	6,365	1,684	1,550	1,436	996	1,135
18	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,434	4,212	4,421	3,933	4,004
19	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,870
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) /2/	470,933	531,010	135,581	135,116	129,778	132,374	135,304
21	Manufacturing	81,077	79,791	20,164	19,588	19,530	19,542	21,040
22	Wholesale trade	21,652	26,656	6,044	7,282	7,309	7,543	7,561
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	54,265	66,514	15,912	17,786	16,930	17,030	15,294
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	230,655	278,233	70,764	71,923	68,271	66,147	68,255
25	Other	83,284	79,816	22,696	18,537	17,739	22,112	23,154
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	461,616	524,645	133,897	133,566	128,342	131,378	134,170
27	Manufacturing	80,325	79,151	19,979	19,457	19,419	19,439	20,943
28	Wholesale trade	21,429	26,469	5,990	7,226	7,257	7,487	7,519
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	57,198	69,492	16,679	18,422	17,672	18,088	16,263
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	221,499	270,868	68,925	70,163	66,503	64,479	66,491
31	Other	81,165	78,665	22,324	18,298	17,490	21,886	22,954
32	Interest, net receipts	9,317	6,365	1,684	1,550	1,436	996	1,135
33	Manufacturing	753	640	184	130	111	103	97
34	Wholesale trade	223	187	54	56	51	57	42
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,933	-2,978	-767	-636	-742	-1,058	-969
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	9,156	7,364	1,839	1,760	1,768	1,668	1,765
37	Other	2,119	1,151	373	240	249	226	200

Continues on next page

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) / 1/	205,798	244,197	64,252	61,217	62,648	65,318	59,908
39	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	50,848	48,043	49,931	51,379	46,218
40	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	10,971	11,631	12,464	9,739	9,128
41	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	39,877	36,412	37,468	41,641	37,090
42	Interest	52,496	52,936	13,404	13,174	12,716	13,939	13,690
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	10,654	10,512	9,731	11,001	10,821
44	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,870
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	21,238	5,117	5,198	5,846	5,480	5,404
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	10,979	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,870
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,259	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,534
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	188,419	222,959	59,135	56,019	56,802	59,838	54,505
49	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	50,848	48,043	49,931	51,379	46,218
50	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	10,971	11,631	12,464	9,739	9,128
51	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	39,877	36,412	37,468	41,641	37,090
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	36,156	32,695	33,753	37,948	33,407
53	Current-cost adjustment	14,641	14,881	3,721	3,717	3,715	3,692	3,683
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	35,116	31,698	8,288	7,976	6,870	8,459	8,286
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	10,654	10,512	9,731	11,001	10,821
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,534
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) / 2/	173,778	208,078	55,414	52,302	53,087	56,146	50,822
58	Manufacturing	88,786	94,473	24,067	24,122	22,280	24,866	19,310
59	Wholesale trade	12,328	24,943	5,972	5,801	7,103	5,813	5,689
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	29,434	34,123	10,926	7,934	10,128	10,527	10,836
61	Other	43,230	54,539	14,449	14,445	13,576	14,940	14,987
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	138,662	176,380	47,126	44,326	46,217	47,687	42,536
63	Manufacturing	72,979	80,996	20,486	20,717	19,438	21,030	15,497
64	Wholesale trade	8,979	21,737	5,144	5,093	6,418	4,936	4,903
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	27,104	32,342	10,444	7,436	9,814	10,009	10,409
66	Other	29,600	41,305	11,053	11,080	10,547	11,712	11,726
67	Interest, net payments	35,116	31,698	8,288	7,976	6,870	8,459	8,286
68	Manufacturing	15,807	13,477	3,581	3,405	2,841	3,835	3,813
69	Wholesale trade	3,349	3,206	828	708	685	878	785
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	2,330	1,781	482	497	314	517	427
71	Other	13,630	13,234	3,396	3,365	3,029	3,228	3,262

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	354,464	411,171	101,758	102,991	107,568	103,721	107,568
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	13,250	16,371	4,124	4,136	4,158	4,214	4,298
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	3,725	4,675	1,173	1,193	1,216	1,250	1,282
4	Interest on debt securities	9,525	11,696	2,951	2,943	2,942	2,964	3,016
5	Short term	120	218	55	55	59	51	53
6	Long term	9,405	11,479	2,896	2,888	2,883	2,913	2,963
7	Other financial institutions	299,734	347,159	85,777	86,803	91,071	87,355	90,682
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	203,548	234,811	57,800	58,301	61,980	58,724	61,968
9	Interest on debt securities	96,186	112,348	27,977	28,502	29,091	28,631	28,714
10	Short term	5,249	11,870	2,865	3,126	3,570	3,698	3,771
11	Long term	90,937	100,478	25,112	25,376	25,520	24,933	24,943
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	41,480	47,642	11,858	12,052	12,340	12,153	12,588
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	29,031	33,702	8,331	8,536	8,786	8,648	8,875
14	Interest on debt securities	12,449	13,940	3,527	3,516	3,553	3,505	3,713
15	Short term	3	8	2	2	2	2	3
16	Long term	12,447	13,932	3,525	3,514	3,552	3,503	3,710
17	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	433,561	471,795	118,189	117,851	119,879	119,776	121,546
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	17,278	18,493	5,720	4,014	4,012	3,942	3,934
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	5,629	6,247	1,920	1,304	1,300	1,219	1,239
20	Interest on debt securities	11,649	12,246	3,800	2,711	2,712	2,723	2,696
21	Short term	155	223	51	60	71	82	81
22	Long term	11,493	12,024	3,749	2,650	2,641	2,642	2,614
23	Other financial institutions	134,810	141,560	35,400	34,939	36,854	35,999	37,339
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	45,876	49,207	12,348	11,776	13,399	13,071	14,036
25	Interest on debt securities	88,934	92,353	23,052	23,164	23,455	22,928	23,303
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	35,113	37,631	9,364	9,541	9,580	9,784	9,931
27	Short term	199	329	95	79	69	72	90
28	Long term	34,914	37,301	9,269	9,462	9,511	9,712	9,840
29	Other securities	53,821	54,723	13,688	13,623	13,875	13,144	13,372
30	Short term	1,365	2,594	676	679	708	677	623
31	Long term	52,456	52,129	13,012	12,944	13,167	12,466	12,750
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	174,128	187,813	46,278	47,303	47,314	47,624	48,207
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	93,102	103,530	25,844	26,107	26,175	26,559	27,381
34	Interest on debt securities	81,026	84,283	20,433	21,196	21,139	21,065	20,825
35	Short term	4	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Long term	81,022	84,281	20,433	21,196	21,139	21,065	20,825
37	General government	107,345	123,929	30,792	31,594	31,698	32,210	32,066
38	Interest on debt securities	107,345	123,929	30,792	31,594	31,698	32,210	32,066
39	U.S. Treasury securities	104,117	120,212	29,861	30,644	30,742	31,316	31,192
40	Short term	6,525	14,463	3,284	3,867	4,311	4,717	4,110
41	Long term	97,592	105,749	26,577	26,776	26,431	26,599	27,082
42	State and local government long-term securities	3,228	3,718	930	951	956	894	874

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	62,577	91,247	22,580	22,750	25,783	28,935	29,240
2	Central bank	9	18	3	1	1	6	1
3	Interest /1/	9	18	3	1	1	6	1
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	27,131	39,939	9,864	9,730	11,451	12,544	12,402
5	Interest /2/	27,131	39,939	9,864	9,730	11,451	12,544	12,402
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	34,524	50,319	12,477	12,798	14,066	16,220	16,605
7	Interest /2/	23,022	40,377	10,048	10,367	11,522	13,651	13,908
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,502	9,941	2,429	2,431	2,544	2,569	2,697
9	General government	913	972	237	221	265	165	232
10	Interest	913	972	237	221	265	165	232
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	49,164	94,626	22,173	24,820	28,941	31,228	31,189
12	Central bank	2,228	4,178	990	1,077	1,299	1,486	1,568
13	Interest /1/	2,228	4,178	990	1,077	1,299	1,486	1,568
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	18,314	31,744	7,759	7,832	9,356	9,465	9,165
15	Interest /2/	18,314	31,744	7,759	7,832	9,356	9,465	9,165
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	28,362	58,231	13,310	15,787	18,152	20,135	20,320
17	Interest /2/	25,613	55,550	12,642	15,120	17,481	19,477	19,649
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,749	2,681	668	667	671	658	671
19	General government	260	473	113	123	134	142	136
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	260	473	113	123	134	142	136

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	158,970	150,191	37,456	38,629	38,445	35,814	35,466
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	35,576	38,985	10,081	11,443	10,062	9,091	9,602
3	Private transfers /2/	123,394	111,206	27,374	27,187	28,383	26,724	25,864
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	274,293	267,475	67,595	65,669	71,285	72,399	67,936
5	U.S. government transfers	51,783	56,032	15,850	13,127	15,022	14,647	12,054
6	U.S. government grants /3/	42,152	45,631	13,250	10,522	12,405	11,985	9,365
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	9,631	10,402	2,600	2,605	2,617	2,662	2,689
8	Private transfers	222,510	211,442	51,745	52,542	56,263	57,752	55,882
9	Personal transfers /5/	48,407	48,891	12,206	12,224	12,258	12,308	12,343
10	Other current transfers /6/	174,103	162,551	39,539	40,318	44,005	45,444	43,539
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-115,322	-117,284	-30,139	-27,039	-32,841	-36,585	-32,470

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers: pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers: withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; fines and penalties; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) / 1/	384,574	-78,457	-110,279	52,845	25,696	7,878	86,040
2	Equity	357,856	-151,614	-85,734	56,999	19,875	45,969	58,506
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	78,037	-1,379	38,068	32,514	4,905	6,913
4	Reinvestment of earnings	327,979	-229,651	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	41,065	51,593
5	Debt instruments	26,718	73,157	-24,546	-4,154	5,821	-38,091	27,534
6	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	44,536	-30,254	-2,336	-7,635	-39,821	21,132
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	5,709	-1,818	13,456	1,731	6,401
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-10,050	13,799	3,379	-31,754	23,743	16,921
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	8,090	5,197	-45,210	22,013	10,520
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	5,709	-1,818	13,456	1,731	6,401
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis / 2/	321,821	-68,407	-124,078	49,465	57,449	-15,865	69,119
12	Equity	357,856	-151,614	-85,734	56,999	19,875	45,969	58,506
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	29,878	78,037	-1,379	38,068	32,514	4,905	6,913
14	Increases	85,665	139,201	16,702	44,517	55,609	17,738	18,107
15	Decreases	55,787	61,164	18,081	6,449	23,095	12,834	11,194
16	Reinvestment of earnings	327,979	-229,651	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	41,065	51,593
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	-89,895	13,335	-18,263	35,373	45,873
18	Current-cost adjustment	21,444	22,217	5,540	5,596	5,624	5,691	5,720
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	-36,035	83,207	-38,344	-7,533	37,575	-61,834	10,612
20	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	44,536	-30,254	-2,336	-7,635	-39,821	21,132
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	8,090	5,197	-45,210	22,013	10,520
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) / 2/	300,378	-90,623	-129,618	43,869	51,825	-21,556	63,398
23	Manufacturing	77,073	50,911	8,601	14,143	13,513	15,602	14,718
24	Wholesale trade	11,628	-17,785	-1,668	-8,541	-10,087	7,997	-5,035
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	42,096	116,405	-3,428	11,083	28,596	-43,755	8,489
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	125,603	-318,841	-144,071	15,497	-17,618	-16,313	36,699
27	Other	43,977	78,687	10,947	11,687	37,422	14,914	8,528
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	78,037	-1,379	38,068	32,514	4,905	6,913
29	Manufacturing	6,963	8,316	2,389	3,231	2,731	2,786	186
30	Wholesale trade	413	122	-18	(D)	231	-51	3
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,953	-9,299	-9,618	5,525	-4,966	5,450	532
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	6,647	37,092	2,132	25,835	3,183	-4,726	7,948
33	Other	10,902	41,807	3,737	(D)	31,335	1,445	-1,756
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	-89,895	13,335	-18,263	35,373	45,873
35	Manufacturing	63,891	51,167	12,845	12,033	13,212	11,309	12,518
36	Wholesale trade	15,545	-12,807	-504	(D)	-7,736	3,972	-3,803
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	35,170	11,616	2,280	7,144	9,465	9,249	4,372
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	136,729	-337,455	-110,702	-4,591	-43,364	-5,027	21,202
39	Other	55,199	35,611	6,186	(D)	10,160	15,869	11,584
40	Debt instruments	-36,035	83,207	-38,344	-7,533	37,575	-61,834	10,612
41	Manufacturing	6,218	-8,573	-6,632	-1,121	-2,430	1,506	2,014
42	Wholesale trade	-4,330	-5,099	-1,146	142	-2,582	4,075	-1,235
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,973	114,088	3,911	-1,586	24,097	-58,454	3,585
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-17,773	-18,478	-35,501	-5,748	22,563	-6,561	7,549
45	Other	-22,124	1,269	1,024	779	-4,073	-2,401	-1,300

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) / 1/	354,651	258,392	16,603	126,925	52,720	110,079	81,182
47	Equity	308,228	357,164	51,313	116,455	117,667	87,529	62,775
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	210,374	11,436	80,043	80,200	45,889	25,685
49	Reinvestment of earnings	107,681	146,790	39,877	36,412	37,468	41,641	37,090
50	Debt instruments	46,423	-98,773	-34,710	10,470	-64,948	22,549	18,407
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-60,102	-42,801	5,273	-19,738	537	7,887
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	8,090	5,197	-45,210	22,013	10,520
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-10,050	13,799	3,379	-31,754	23,743	16,921
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	8,090	5,197	-45,210	22,013	10,520
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	5,709	-1,818	13,456	1,731	6,401
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	291,898	268,442	2,804	123,546	84,473	86,335	64,261
57	Equity	308,228	357,164	51,313	116,455	117,667	87,529	62,775
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	200,547	210,374	11,436	80,043	80,200	45,889	25,685
59	Increases	218,159	324,167	110,712	83,543	87,043	47,047	28,037
60	Decreases	17,612	113,793	99,276	3,500	6,843	1,158	2,352
61	Reinvestment of earnings	107,681	146,790	39,877	36,412	37,468	41,641	37,090
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	36,156	32,695	33,753	37,948	33,407
63	Current-cost adjustment	14,641	14,881	3,721	3,717	3,715	3,692	3,683
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	-16,329	-88,723	-48,509	7,091	-33,194	-1,194	1,486
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-60,102	-42,801	5,273	-19,738	537	7,887
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	5,709	-1,818	13,456	1,731	6,401
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) / 2/	277,258	253,561	-917	119,830	80,759	82,643	60,578
68	Manufacturing	95,575	166,889	78,664	60,832	-230	29,724	32,818
69	Wholesale trade	59,196	21,013	4,355	9,771	-564	16,347	4,206
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	40,360	33,891	13,179	9,086	6,703	5,615	9,863
71	Other	82,127	31,768	-97,116	40,140	74,849	30,957	13,692
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	210,374	11,436	80,043	80,200	45,889	25,685
73	Manufacturing	55,151	158,641	83,426	42,481	5,649	13,358	20,370
74	Wholesale trade	51,148	14,444	8,711	4,949	567	12,223	194
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	36,975	5,830	2,395	374	2,033	455	2,904
76	Other	57,272	31,460	-83,095	32,240	71,950	19,852	2,217
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	36,156	32,695	33,753	37,948	33,407
78	Manufacturing	60,324	68,491	17,539	17,802	16,107	18,122	13,212
79	Wholesale trade	3,035	16,511	4,417	3,661	3,819	4,219	4,007
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	13,694	19,157	6,926	4,350	6,298	7,080	6,781
81	Other	15,987	27,751	7,273	6,882	7,529	8,528	9,407
82	Debt instruments	-16,329	-88,723	-48,509	7,091	-33,194	-1,194	1,486
83	Manufacturing	-19,900	-60,243	-22,300	550	-21,986	-1,757	-765
84	Wholesale trade	5,012	-9,942	-8,773	1,161	-4,949	-94	4
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-10,309	8,905	3,858	4,363	-1,628	-1,920	178
86	Other	8,867	-27,442	-21,294	1,018	-4,630	2,577	2,068

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	569,376	334,033	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	38,180
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	139,940	194,087	-67,646	31,868	31,754	-50,488	-27,939
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	123,988	170,284	-59,407	27,910	27,184	-43,501	-24,131
4	Investment fund shares	15,952	23,804	-8,239	3,958	4,569	-6,988	-3,808
5	Debt securities	429,437	139,945	49,986	51,547	-53,964	8,612	66,119
6	Short term	191,686	16,341	425	20,797	-33,155	16,591	23,109
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	40,854	16,138	19,898	7,285	-6,144	16,663	4,869
8	Commercial paper	91,943	6,309	-15,464	16,648	-24,266	19,330	26,198
9	Other short-term securities	58,889	-6,107	-4,009	-3,135	-2,745	-19,402	-7,958
10	Long term	237,751	123,604	49,561	30,749	-20,808	-7,979	43,010
11	Government securities	67,933	35,528	13,976	8,379	-5,641	-2,213	11,965
12	Corporate bonds and notes	165,443	85,510	32,421	21,212	-14,190	-8,415	30,270
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	4,374	2,566	3,163	1,158	-977	2,649	774
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	792,523	315,676	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-42,822	167,492
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	149,633	142,396	-38,297	-90,582	117,758	-214,949	85,496
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	116,355	107,150	-29,822	-71,569	88,613	-165,209	64,438
17	Investment fund shares	33,278	35,246	-8,475	-19,013	29,145	-49,739	21,058
18	Debt securities	642,889	173,280	25,689	102,856	-102,874	172,127	81,996
19	Short term	13,565	28,099	37,032	-53,228	13,045	22,022	-80,808
20	Treasury bills and certificates	34,274	42,618	33,597	-35,170	30,182	18,041	-59,826
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	-4,605	-6,689	-693	-6,121	-2,082	3,901	48
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-9,279	2,939	10,678	-6,841	-1,802	2,186	-13,397
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-6,825	-10,769	-6,550	-5,096	-13,253	-2,107	-7,632
24	Long term	629,325	145,181	-11,343	156,085	-115,919	150,105	162,804
25	Treasury bonds and notes	273,933	72,155	-19,373	96,764	-83,006	121,286	112,536
26	State and local government securities	7,057	-510	-349	1,032	-1,233	429	800
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	28,354	93,245	20,761	19,460	16,295	10,670	18,541
28	Corporate bonds and notes	321,496	-20,191	-14,115	39,939	-47,683	17,366	33,101
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-1,515	482	1,733	-1,110	-292	355	-2,174
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	569,376	334,033	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	38,180
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	38,917	17,968	6,081	3,962	-1,039	-661	2,007
32	Equity and investment fund shares	2,005	3,206	-1,177	558	537	-919	-497
33	Debt securities	36,913	14,762	7,258	3,404	-1,576	258	2,504
34	Short term	12,397	1,042	-202	-444	1,190	-1,404	-2,227
35	Long term	24,516	13,719	7,460	3,848	-2,766	1,662	4,732
36	Other financial institutions	486,709	280,985	-21,376	72,854	-21,959	-34,237	34,880
37	Equity and investment fund shares	120,777	167,130	-58,135	27,311	27,340	-43,208	-24,005
38	Debt securities	365,932	113,856	36,759	45,543	-49,299	8,970	58,885
39	Short term	178,067	17,209	-252	21,914	-33,460	17,424	25,565
40	Long term	187,865	96,647	37,011	23,629	-15,839	-8,454	33,320
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	43,750	35,080	-2,365	6,599	789	-6,978	1,293
42	Equity and investment fund shares	17,158	23,752	-8,334	3,999	3,877	-6,362	-3,436
43	Debt securities	26,592	11,328	5,969	2,600	-3,088	-616	4,730
44	Short term	1,222	-1,910	879	-673	-885	571	-229
45	Long term	25,370	13,238	5,090	3,273	-2,203	-1,187	4,958

Continues on next page

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	792,523	315,676	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-42,822	167,492
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	23,387	4,334	7,909	-8,187	-1,797	-4,265	-7,551
48	Equity and investment fund shares	5,715	5,595	-1,949	-3,016	3,745	-6,405	2,479
49	Debt securities	17,672	-1,261	9,858	-5,171	-5,542	2,140	-10,030
50	Short term	-5,513	148	9,633	-6,856	-1,940	552	-10,180
51	Long term	23,185	-1,410	225	1,686	-3,602	1,588	150
52	Other financial institutions	177,746	124,071	1,658	-191	29,197	-48,275	49,859
53	Equity and investment fund shares	46,610	45,000	-11,340	-26,740	37,930	-67,365	27,649
54	Debt securities	131,136	79,071	12,998	26,549	-8,733	19,090	22,209
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	23,749	86,556	20,068	13,339	14,213	14,570	18,588
56	Short term	-4,605	-6,689	-693	-6,121	-2,082	3,901	48
57	Long term	28,354	93,245	20,761	19,460	16,295	10,670	18,541
58	Other securities	107,387	-7,485	-7,071	13,210	-22,946	4,519	3,621
59	Short term	-5,904	-540	-2,420	-301	-6,581	-1,237	-7,617
60	Long term	113,292	-6,945	-4,651	13,511	-16,365	5,757	11,238
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	276,125	73,009	-36,051	-41,974	41,540	-130,037	71,674
62	Equity and investment fund shares	97,308	91,801	-25,008	-60,826	76,083	-141,178	55,367
63	Debt securities	178,817	-18,793	-11,042	18,852	-34,543	11,141	16,307
64	Short term	-4,687	-7,438	-3,086	-4,780	-6,534	765	-3,233
65	Long term	183,504	-11,354	-7,957	23,632	-28,009	10,376	19,540
66	General government	315,264	114,263	13,875	62,626	-54,057	139,756	53,510
67	Debt securities	315,264	114,263	13,875	62,626	-54,057	139,756	53,510
68	U.S. Treasury securities	308,207	114,773	14,224	61,594	-52,824	139,327	52,710
69	Short term	34,274	42,618	33,597	-35,170	30,182	18,041	-59,826
70	Long term	273,933	72,155	-19,373	96,764	-83,006	121,286	112,536
71	State and local government long-term securities	7,057	-510	-349	1,032	-1,233	429	800

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	215,187	50,262	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	144,757	81,639
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	169,239	71,792	-23,426	-22,998	68,005	12,962	61,189
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	169,239	71,792	-23,426	-22,998	68,005	12,962	61,189
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	40,240	-22,423	-96,816	-29,151	71,630	133,716	21,220
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	1,645	-2,040	2,033	-1,921	-770
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	401,851	161,515	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	59,023	105,463
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	217,750	32,320	-56,696	-7,033	104,593	-31,364	111,931
16	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	19,391	19,606	9,364	5,249	9,356
17	Deposits	148,044	-33,011	-76,087	-26,639	95,229	-36,613	102,575
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	168,871	114,066	-78,009	-6,605	114,887	83,326	-7,172
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	15,231	15,129	4,619	2,208	-836	7,061	704
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	215,187	50,262	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	144,757	81,639
29	Central bank	6,504	-7,860	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348
30	Currency and deposits	6,504	-7,860	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348
31	Deposits	6,504	-7,860	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348
32	Short term	6,504	-7,860	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	22,598	40,178	-93,322	-4,815	119,753	74,678	36,892
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-3,802	-41,874	-105,055	-1,285	56,449	50,691	10,125
35	Currency and deposits	-47,649	65,952	-24,542	20,813	63,965	27,873	59,817
36	Deposits	-47,649	65,952	-24,542	20,813	63,965	27,873	59,817
37	Of which: Resale agreements	18,970	110,173	24,300	1,772	91,496	-18,114	45,146
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	70,247	-25,774	-68,780	-25,628	55,787	46,805	-22,925
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	183,589	22,245	-23,568	-46,324	19,347	72,447	45,513
44	Currency and deposits	210,384	13,700	5,036	-42,794	-93	-12,069	2,720
45	Deposits	210,384	13,700	5,036	-42,794	-93	-12,069	2,720
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	-32,504	7,652	-30,249	-1,491	17,407	86,436	43,563
49	Of which: Resale agreements	-51,720	-68,245	-34,373	-5,446	-24,223	72,530	-35,472
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
53	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	1,645	-2,040	2,033	-1,921	-770
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	2,496	-4,301	2,213	-2,032	-1,564	474	582
57	Loans	2,496	-4,301	2,213	-2,032	-1,564	474	582
58	Long term	2,496	-4,301	2,213	-2,032	-1,564	474	582
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	401,851	161,515	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	59,023	105,463
60	Central bank	48,337	83,115	23,352	5,412	40,999	-2,303	45,808
61	Currency and deposits	48,337	83,115	23,352	5,412	40,999	-2,303	45,808
62	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	19,391	19,606	9,364	5,249	9,356
63	Deposits	-21,369	17,784	3,961	-14,194	31,635	-7,552	36,452
64	Short term	-21,369	17,784	3,961	-14,194	31,635	-7,552	36,452
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	191,874	-50,780	-93,454	8,666	78,203	-35,108	26,746
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	134,836	-53,515	-98,739	-15,212	91,585	-25,570	-10,500
67	Currency and deposits	172,865	-49,347	-90,806	-4,309	71,014	-25,842	63,902
68	Deposits	172,865	-49,347	-90,806	-4,309	71,014	-25,842	63,902
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	56,236	-13,182	154	-22,749	46,653	-8,150	17,492
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	19,009	-1,433	-2,648	12,974	7,190	-9,266	-37,156
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	154,662	118,949	-59,781	-26,444	94,258	91,777	35,367
76	Currency and deposits /2/	-3,453	-1,448	10,758	-8,136	-7,420	-3,220	2,220
77	Deposits	-3,453	-1,448	10,758	-8,136	-7,420	-3,220	2,220
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	149,861	115,499	-75,362	-19,580	107,698	92,592	29,984
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-12,727	-67,477	-42,765	-36,312	-5,540	40,137	-29,576
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	8,253	4,898	4,823	1,272	-6,020	2,405	3,163
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	6,977	10,231	-204	936	5,184	4,656	-2,459
89	Trade credit and advances	6,977	10,231	-204	936	5,184	4,656	-2,459
90	Long term	6,977	10,231	-204	936	5,184	4,656	-2,459
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.

Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018			2019	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	181,385	23,367	-32,078	34,821	-97,526	88,234	70,674
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	205,600	-20,508	-42,204	38,525	-125,424	92,158	29,727
3	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,313	-68,606	-17,189	-43,168	-12,260	-2,707	15,131
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	-5,549	-60,971	-15,235	-38,552	-10,759	-2,368	13,253
5	Investment fund shares	-765	-7,635	-1,954	-4,616	-1,501	-339	1,879
6	Debt securities	211,914	48,098	-25,015	81,693	-113,164	94,864	14,595
7	Short term	19,463	-10,455	21,808	-22,627	-8,949	7,811	-32,998
8	Treasury bills and certificates	19,543	-6,843	17,721	-19,638	-6,304	2,983	-28,455
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	-3,560	-40	56	-39	-35	63	-59
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,595	-2,510	2,306	-1,801	-1,594	2,910	-2,738
11	Commercial paper and other securities	1,885	-1,062	1,725	-1,149	-1,016	1,855	-1,746
12	Long term	192,451	58,553	-46,823	104,320	-104,215	87,053	47,593
13	Treasury bonds and notes	211,417	-29,680	-64,351	69,965	-112,064	80,562	30,473
14	State and local government securities	-11	90	-106	221	-44	-145	46
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	-18,011	82,243	23,930	20,235	10,937	14,966	14,782
16	Corporate bonds and notes	-1,523	6,032	-6,478	14,025	-2,932	-8,534	2,484
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	578	-132	183	-126	-112	204	-192
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	-24,216	43,876	10,126	-3,704	27,898	-3,924	40,948
19	Currency and deposits	-29,384	38,837	15,921	2,748	25,316	-6,375	42,998
20	Loans	-1,809	-5,192	-5,591	-7,388	-2,602	-2,205	409
21	Trade credit and advances	6,977	10,231	-204	936	5,184	4,656	-2,459
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.